### 507576930 11/02/2022

# PATENT ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1 Stylesheet Version v1.2 EPAS ID: PAT7623820

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	OMNIBUS PATENT SECURITY RELEASE AGREEMENT (REEL/FRAME 056603/0227)

### **CONVEYING PARTY DATA**

Name	Execution Date
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON	10/18/2022

### **RECEIVING PARTY DATA**

Name:	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED
Street Address:	1400 N GOODMAN STREET
City:	ROCHESTER
State/Country:	NEW YORK
Postal Code:	14609

### **PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 2**

Property Type	Number
Patent Number:	11066530
Patent Number:	11345773

#### **CORRESPONDENCE DATA**

Fax Number:

Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.

**Phone:** 800-494-5225

**Email:** ipteam@cogencyglobal.com

Correspondent Name: STEWART WALSH

Address Line 1: 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712

Address Line 2: COGENCY GLOBAL INC.

Address Line 4: WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:	1813679 PAT BNYM 14
NAME OF SUBMITTER:	DAHLIA GOTTLIEB
SIGNATURE:	/Dahlia Gottlieb/
DATE SIGNED:	11/02/2022

**Total Attachments: 173** 

source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page2.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page3.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page4.tif

PATENT 507576930 REEL: 061873 FRAME: 0395

source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page5.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page6.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page7.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page8.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page9.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page10.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page11.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page12.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page13.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page14.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page15.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page16.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page17.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page18.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page19.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page20.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page21.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page22.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page23.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page24.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page25.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page26.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page27.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page28.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page29.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page30.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page31.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page32.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page33.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page34.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page35.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page36.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page37.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page38.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page39.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page40.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page41.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page42.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page43.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page44.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page45.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page46.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page47.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page48.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page49.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page50.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page51.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page52.tif

source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page53.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page54.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page55.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page56.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page57.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page58.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page59.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page60.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page61.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page62.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page63.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page64.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page65.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page66.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page67.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page68.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page69.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page70.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page71.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page72.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page73.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page74.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page75.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page76.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page77.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page78.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page79.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page80.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page81.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page82.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page83.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page84.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page85.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page86.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page87.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page88.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page89.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page90.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page91.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page92.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page93.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page94.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page95.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page96.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page97.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page98.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page99.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page100.tif

source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page101.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page102.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page103.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page104.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page105.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page106.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page107.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page108.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page109.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page110.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page111.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page112.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page113.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page114.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page115.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page116.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page117.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page118.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page119.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page120.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page121.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page122.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page123.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page124.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page125.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page126.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page127.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page128.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page129.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page130.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page131.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page132.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page133.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page134.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page135.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page136.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page137.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page138.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page139.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page140.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page141.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page142.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page143.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page144.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page145.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page146.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page147.tif source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page148.tif

source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page149.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page150.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page151.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page152.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page153.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page154.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page155.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page156.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page157.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page158.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page159.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page160.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page161.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page162.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page163.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page164.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page165.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page166.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page167.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page168.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page169.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page170.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page171.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page172.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page173.tif
source=14. Beam - Release of Patent Security Interests (BNYM) (Executed) - 056603.0227#page174.tif

#### OMNIBUS PATENT SECURITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

This **OMNIBUS PATENT SECURITY RELEASE AGREEMENT** (the "<u>Release</u>") is made as of October 18, 2022, by **THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON**, as notes collateral agent for the Noteholder Secured Parties (as defined in the Security Agreement referred to below) (in such capacity, the "<u>Collateral Agent</u>").

#### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to (i) that certain U.S. Pledge and Security Agreement dated as of March 21, 2017 (as amended or otherwise modified, the "March 2017 Security Agreement"), (ii) that certain U.S. Pledge and Security Agreement dated as of October 17, 2017 (as amended or otherwise modified, the "October Security Agreement"), (iii) that certain the U.S. Pledge and Security Agreement dated as of March 8, 2019 (as amended or otherwise modified, the "March 2019 Security Agreement"), (iv) that certain U.S. Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of June 8, 2021 (as amended or otherwise modified, the "June 2021 Security Agreement"), (v) that certain U.S. Pledge and Security Agreement, dated as of February 10, 2022 (as amended or otherwise modified, the "February 2022 Security Agreement" and, together with the March 2017 Security Agreement, the October Security Agreement, the June 2021 Security Agreement, the February 2022 Security Agreement, and the June 2021 Security Agreement, the "Security Agreements"), (vi) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated July 17, 2017, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "First July 2017 Patent Security Agreement"), (vii) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated July 17, 2017, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "Second July 2017 Patent Security Agreement"), (viii) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated July 17, 2017, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "Third Second July 2017 Patent Security Agreement"), (ix) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated February 13, 2018, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "February 2018 Patent Security Agreement"), (x) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated August 9, 2018, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "August 2018 Patent Security Agreement"), (xi) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated March 08, 2019 by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "March 08 2019 Patent Security Agreement"), (xii) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated March 27, 2019 by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "March 27 2019 Patent Security Agreement"), (xiii) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated July 1, 2019, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "July 2019 Patent Security Agreement"), (xiv) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated November 1, 2019, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "November 2019 Patent Security Agreement"), (xv) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated May 6, 2020, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "May 2020 Patent Security Agreement"), (xiii) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated January 21, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "January 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xvi) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated March 29, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "March 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xv) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated May 20, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "May 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xvii) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated June 8, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "June 8 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xviii) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated June 21, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "June 21 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xixi) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated August 25, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "August 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xx) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated October 4, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "October 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xxi) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated November 23, 2021, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "November 2021 Patent Security Agreement"), (xxii) that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated February 10, 2022, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "February 2022 Patent Security Agreement"), (xxiii) that certain Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated March 28, 2022, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "March 2022 Patent Security Agreement") and that certain Patent Security Agreement, dated June 10, 2022, by and among the grantors parties thereto and the Collateral Agent (the "June 2022 Patent Security Agreement", together with the Security Agreements, the First July 2017 Patent Security Agreement, the Second July 2017 Patent Security Agreement, the Third July 2017 Patent Security Agreement, the February 2018 Patent Security Agreement, the August 2018 Patent Security Agreement, the March 08 2019 Patent Security Agreement, the March 27 2019 Patent Security Agreement, the July 2019 Patent Security Agreement, the November 2019 Patent Security Agreement, the May 2020 Patent Security Agreement, the January 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the March 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the May 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the June 8 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the June 21 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the August 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the October 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the November 2021 Patent Security Agreement, the February 2022 Patent Security Agreement and the March 2022 Patent Security Agreement, the "IP Security Agreements"), pursuant to which Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH, a German limited liability company (Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung) with offices located at Messerschmittstr. 1+3, 80992 Munich, Germany ("Technolas"), Bausch & Lomb Incorporated, a New York corporation ("B&L"), Alden Optical Laboratories, Inc., a New York corporation ("Alden"), and Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited, a company incorporated in Ireland having company registration number 677764 and having its registered office at 3013 Lake Drive, Citywest Business Campus, Dublin 24 ("<u>Ireland Limited</u>" and, together with Alden, Technolas and B&L, the "<u>Grantors</u>", each a "<u>Grantor</u>"), granted the Collateral Agent a continuing security interest in all of such Grantors' right, title and interest in, to and under the patent collateral of the Grantors identified on Schedule A attached hereto (the "IP Security Interest");

WHEREAS, the First July 2017 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on July 19, 2017 at Reel 043251, Frame 0932;

WHEREAS, the Second July 2017 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on July 19, 2017 at Reel 043045. Frame 0891:

WHEREAS, the Third July 2017 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on July 19, 2017 at Reel 043046, Frame 0030;

WHEREAS, the February 2018 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on February 26, 2018 at Reel 045444, Frame 0634;

WHEREAS, the August 2018 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on August 10, 2018 at Reel 046616, Frame 0301;

WHEREAS, the March 08 2019 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on March 11, 2019 at Reel 048556, Frame 0758;

WHEREAS, the March 27 2019 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on March 27, 2019 at Reel 048715, Frame 0432;

WHEREAS, the July 2019 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on July 3, 2019 at Reel 049672, Frame 0652;

WHEREAS, the November 2019 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on November 1, 2019 at Reel 050892, Frame 0318;

WHEREAS, the May 2020 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on May 6, 2020 at Reel 052589, Frame 0884;

WHEREAS, the January 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on January 21, 2021 at Reel 054984. Frame 0345:

WHEREAS, the March 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on March 29, 2021 at Reel 055756. Frame 0298:

WHEREAS, the May 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on May 20, 2021 at Reel 056304, Frame 0581:

WHEREAS, the June 8 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 8, 2021 at Reel 056811, Frame 0814;

WHEREAS, the June 21 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 21, 2021 at Reel 056603, Frame 0227;

WHEREAS, the August 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 21, 2021 at Reel 057287, Frame 0160;

WHEREAS, the October 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on October 5, 2021 at Reel 057821, Frame 0800;

WHEREAS, the November 2021 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on November 24, 2021 at Reel 058205, Frame 0889:

WHEREAS, the February 2022 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on February 10, 2022 at Reel 059121, Frame 0001;

WHEREAS, the March 2022 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on March 30, 2022 at Reel 059446, Frame 0722;

WHEREAS, the June 2022 Patent Security Agreement was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 13, 2022 at Reel 060346. Frame 0705:

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Officers' Certificate dated May 10, 2022, Bausch Health Companies Inc. and Bausch Health Americas, Inc. have certified to the Notes Collateral Agent that the release of the IP Security Interest is authorized and permitted by, and all conditions precedent relating to the release of the IP Security Interest have been complied with in respect of, the indentures and collateral documents including without limitation the IP Security Agreements;

WHEREAS, the Grantors have requested, and the Collateral Agent agrees to provide, a document suitable for recording in the USPTO for purposes of recording the release, relinquishment and discharge of its interest in the IP Security Interest; and

WHEREAS, the Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, solely in reliance on the representations, warranties and certifications made pursuant to the aforementioned Officers' Certificate and without independent investigation, agrees to terminate and grant a release of the IP Security Interest as provided in this Release.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration previously tendered by the Grantors, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, does hereby agree as follows:

1. All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the IP Security Agreements.

- 2. The Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, without representation, warranty or recourse, hereby (a) releases, relinquishes, terminates and discharges the IP Security Interest in its entirety and (b) reassigns to each Grantor any and all right, title and interest of any nature whatsoever which such Grantor may hold in or to the any of the patent collateral (including, without limitation, the Patents identified on <u>Schedule A</u> attached hereto) and associated common law rights and goodwill appurtenant thereto.
- 3. The Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, acknowledges that the Grantors may record this Release with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and any other applicable governmental authority in their discretion.
- 4. At the request of the Grantors, the Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties, agrees to execute, acknowledge and deliver all such further instruments and to take all such further actions necessary to carry out the purposes of this Release that are reasonably requested by the Grantors and at the cost and expense of the Grantors.
- 5. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Release or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein.

[Signature page follows]

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Collateral Agent has executed this Release by its proper officers thereunto duly authorized.

## THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as

Collateral Agent

Tuo dallas.

Digitally signed by Lisa Sollitto Date: 2022.09.07 12:06:24

-04'00'

Name: Lisa Sollitto Title: Vice President

**REEL: 061873 FRAME: 0403** 

Schedule A

See Attached

## Patent Release Schedule

Reel/Frame: 059446/0722 - 3/28/2022 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CROSSLINK ED POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Granted	11/23/2021	17/533454	8/23/2022	11421047	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Published	12/14/2021	17/550,220	{4/7/2022}	{2022010 5230}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Reel/Frame: 057821/0800 – 7/17/2017 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CUSTOMIZ ED CORNEAL PROFILING	United States	Granted	2/3/2003	10/110922	7/3/2007	7237898	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
CUSTOMIZ ED REFRACTIV E CORRECTI ON	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/110894	4/4/2006	7022117	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
LASER VISION CORRECTI ON APPARATU S AND CONTROL METHOD	United States	Expired	7/27/2002	10/184441	11/9/2004	6814729	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THE TREATMEN T OF A PATIENTS EYE WORKING AT HIGH SPEED	United States	Granted	2/15/2008	12/063900	11/6/2012	8303578	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR CALCULATI NG A LASER SHOT FILE FOR USE IN AN EXCIMER LASER	United States	Granted	12/19/2013	14/134541	5/2/2017	9636256	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
STEPPED MICROKER	United States	Granted	3/29/2007	11/729465	4/12/2011	7922736	Technolas Perfect

ATOME BLADE HOLDER							Vision GMBH
COMBINATI ON OF EXCIMER LASER ABLATION AND FEMTOSEC OND LASER TECHNOLO	United States	Granted	1/28/2011	13/015979	10/15/2013	8556886	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
GY APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING A LASER SHOT FILE	United States	Granted	4/29/2011	13/098267	5/24/2016	9345620	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH REFRACTIV E CORRECTI ONS FOR CONTROLL ED PLACEMEN T OF A LASER BEAM'S FOCAL POINT	United States	Granted	3/8/2012	13/415679	8/19/2014	8807752	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SURGICAL LASER UNIT WITH VARIABLE MODES OF OPERATIO N	United States	Granted	4/18/2012	13/450180	4/25/2017	9629750	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
DIMENSION AL COMPENSA TOR FOR USE WITH A PATIENT INTERFACE	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/793396	7/26/2016	9398979	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
CORNEA CONTACT SYSTEM FOR LASER SURGERY	United States	Expired	5/24/2002	10/155810	5/4/2004	6730074	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PHOTOABL ATION USING MULTIPLE FOCAL POINTS WITH	United States	Expired	3/7/2007	11/682976	5/18/2010	7717906	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH

ROTATING BEAM							
LASER SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATI ON OF A PULSE SEQUENCE WITH CONTROLL ABLE PARAMETE RS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT	United States	Granted	8/6/2003	10/635154	10/3/2006	7116688	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POSITIONIN G A PATIENT FOR LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	3/1/2004	10/790625	7/22/2008	7402159	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
BEAM STEERING SYSTEM FOR CORNEAL LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	4/9/2004	10/821402	11/17/2009	7618415	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
BEAM STEERING SYSTEM FOR CORNEAL LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	2/8/2008	12/028687	2/16/2010	7662147	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
METHOD FOR INTRASTRO MAL PHOTODIS RUPTION OF DOME- SHAPED SURFACES	United States	Granted	4/29/2004	10/835087	7/3/2007	7238176	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INTRASTRO MAL SCANNING PATTERNS	United States	Granted	11/12/2004	10/987542	2/16/2010	7662148	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
TIME- RESOLVED SCANNING PATTERNS FOR INTRASTRO MAL SURGERY	United States	Granted	11/1/2004	10/978613	5/18/2010	7717905	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH

DEVICES AND METHODS FOR SEPARATIN G LAYERS OF MATERIALS HAVING DIFFERENT ABLATION THRESHOL DS	United States	Granted	12/17/2004	11/015338	2/22/2011	7892225	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
DEVICE AND METHOD FOR ALIGNING AN EYE WITH A SURGICAL LASER	United States	Granted	2/25/2005	11/066726	6/24/2008	7390089	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
CORNEA CONTACT SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/21/2005	11/256649	6/7/2011	7955324	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
MATERIAL PROCESSI NG SYSTEM WITH VARIABLE REPETITIO N RATE LASER	United States	Granted	7/27/2006	11/460567	1/5/2010	7643521	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRECISE BEAM POSITIONIN G IN OCULAR SURGERY	United States	Granted	1/19/2007	11/625213	1/3/2012	8088124	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
System and Method for Precise Beam Positioning in Ocular Surgery	United States	Granted	7/25/2011	13/189723	9/10/2013	8528566	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
METHOD FOR INTRASTRO MAL REFRACTIV E SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/958202	5/18/2010	7717907	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
METHOD PATTERNS FOR INTRASTRO MAL REFRACTIV E SURGERY	United States	Granted	4/17/2008	12/105195	5/18/2010	7717908	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH

SYSTEM FOR PERFORMI NG INTRASTRO MAL REFRACTIV E SURGERY	United States	Granted	5/14/2010	12/780180	4/2/2013	8409179	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
FINITE ELEMENT MODELING OF THE CORNEA	United States	Granted	1/18/2008	12/016857	11/30/2010	7844425	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
COMPUTER CONTROL FOR BIO- MECHANIC AL ALTERATIO N OF THE CORNEA	United States	Granted	1/18/2008	12/016558	7/3/2014	8740888	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ALTERING INTERNAL STRESS DISTRIBUTI ONS TO RESHAPE A MATERIAL	United States	Granted	4/16/2008	12/104401	5/21/2013	8444633	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR STRAY LIGHT COMPENSA TION OF CORNEAL CUTS	United States	Granted	5/20/2008	12/130937	9/10/2013	8529557	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
System and Method for Refractive Surgery with Augmentation by Intrastromal Corrective Procedures	United States	Granted	1/27/2009	12/360726	7/30/2013	8496651	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POSTOPER ATIVE CAPSULAR BAG CONTROL	United States	Granted	12/28/2011	13/338872	7/19/2016	9393155	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EVALUATIN G A SECONDAR Y LASIK	United States	Granted	12/12/2002	10/318443	9/7/2005	6939342	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH

6

TREATMEN							
CLOSED LOOP CONTROL FOR INTRASTRO MAL WAVEFRON T-GUIDED ABLATION	United States	Granted	5/3/2005	10/293226	11/13/2002	6887232	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
EYE POSITION CONTROL MONITOR FOR LASER VISION CORRECTI ON	United States	Granted	11/20/2003	10/718980	11/22/2005	6966905	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
ALLERGY EYE DROP	United States	Expired	11/16/2020	63/110756			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
OPHTHALMI C NK-1 ANTAGONI ST	United States	Expired	12/3/2020	64/120987			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
PACKING SOLUTIONS	United States	Expired	3/11/2021	63/159881			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
MOLDS FOR PRODUCTI ON OF	United States	Expired	3/5/2021	63/157130			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
DIRECT COMPRESS ION MOLDED	United States	Published	11/24/2020	17/103298			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
OPHTHALMI C LENS INCLUDING A PERIPHERA L ZONE HAVING AN ADD- POWER OFFSET AND A SPATIALLY- MODULATE D OPTICAL PARAMETE R	United States	Published	11/4/2020	17/089233			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
OPHTHALMI C SOLUTIONS	United States	Expired	3/10/2021	63/159097			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
METHOD FOR MAKING A BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Expired	11/4/2020	63/109790			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Expired	3/15/2021	63/1610002			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited

 $\label{lem:Reel/Frame: 060346/0705 - 6/10/2022 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon} \\$ 

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
GRAFTED	United	Published	9/16/2020	17/022398			Bausch +
POLYMER	States						Lomb Ireland
AND USE							Limited
THEREOF							

Reel/Frame: 043251/0932 - 7/17/2017 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
QUINOLON E CARBOXYLI C ACID COMPOSITI ONS AND RELATED METHODS OF TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	4/25/2001	09/840871	2/3/2004	6685958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ANTERIOR CHAMBER DIAMETER MEASUREM ENT SYSTEM FROM LIMBAL RING MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	7/30/2001	09/918678	12/14/2004	6830334	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTIFOCA L CONTACT LENS AND METHOD OF MANUFACT URE THEREOF	United States	Granted	12/16/2003	10/736,960	5/16/2006	7044597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/2/2009	29/339,573	5/29/2012	D660893	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	5/4/2012	29/420,128	11/27/2012	D671580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIU M USING RETINOIC ACID	United States	Granted	12/17/2001	10/023,351	9/7/2004	6787131	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G	United States	Granted	6/16/2004	10/869,432	8/8/2006	7087222	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

8

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
INTEGRITY							
OF EPITHELIU M USING RETINOIC ACID							
OBJECTIVE	United	Granted	3/18/2002	10/100,782	10/26/2004	6808266	Bausch &
MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	States	J. a.i.to a	G. 10, 2002	137.55,152	10/20/2001		Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,096	4/18/2006	7029119	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NUTRITION AL SUPPLEME NT TO TREAT MACULAR DEGENERA TION	United States	Granted	1/13/2005	11/034,656	12/10/2013	8603522	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/18/2002	10/274,677	10/26/2004	6808265	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,131	10/10/2006	7118214	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR MAKING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	6/25/2002	10/180,797	9/6/2005	6939486	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LOW WATER CONTENT, HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX, FLEXIBLE, POLYMERI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	6/19/2002	10/175,715	2/8/2005	6852793	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMOOTHLY BLENDED OPTICAL SURFACES	United States	Granted	7/31/2002	10/210,708	1/18/2005	6843563	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTIV E OPHTHALMI C CORRECTI ON	United States	Granted	12/20/2002	10/327,229	10/31/2006	7130835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD AND APPARATU S RELATING TO THE OPTICAL ZONE OF AN OPTICAL ELEMENT	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,382	11/16/2004	6817714	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRON T- GENERATE D CUSTOM OPHTHALMI C SURFACES	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,813	9/7/2004	6786603	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SPIDER- WEB PLACIDO PATTERN	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/261,539	12/28/2004	6834959	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SINGLE- CURVATUR E PLACIDO PLATE WITH ADDITIONA L SURFACES	United States	Granted	12/16/2002	10/320,839	2/1/2005	6848791	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSITIVE PATIENT IDENTIFICA TION	United States	Granted	3/25/2003	10/397,100	10/14/2008	7436986	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BLISTER PACKAGE STORAGE AND DISPENSIN G CONTAINE R AND METHOD	United States	Granted	6/26/2003	10/606,704	7/26/2005	6920974	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,862	9/9/2008	7422604	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	8/28/2003	10/651,785	9/30/2008	7429263	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	5/19/2005	11/132,526	8/2/2011	7988701	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	7/16/2010	12/837,585	3/8/2016	9277989	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,495	8/29/2006	7098283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/472,235	12/4/2007	7304117	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PREPOLYM ERS WITH YELLOW DYE MOIETY	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,639	7/19/2005	6918931	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR MANUFACT URING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES WITH BLUE LIGHT ABSORPTIO N CHARACTE RISTICS	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,356	10/2/2007	7276544	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH AIR VENTING VIA THE MOVEMENT OF A PUMP HEAD OR A BACKING PLATE DURING SURGERY	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,859	1/30/2007	7168930	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH A MOVEABLE PUMP HEAD	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,296	11/4/2008	7445436	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP FITMENT FOR ATTACHME NT TO AN ASPIRANT COLLECTIO N BAG	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/674,094	10/20/2009	7604607	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RAPID SWITCHING SLIT SCAN IMAGE CAPTURE SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/10/2003	10/732,704	3/25/2008	7347549	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/12/2005	11/248,052	3/15/2011	7905917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				raditibet		Maniber	
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/28/2010	12/913,863	9/17/2013	8535376	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,861	9/17/2013	8535331	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,863	5/24/2011	7947049	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OLIGOSAC CHARIDE- CONTAININ G COMPOSITI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/19/2004	10/848,848	3/20/2007	7192937	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	12/22/2004	11/020,541	6/12/2012	8197841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	2/27/2012	13/405,604	2/19/2013	8377464	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NON- CIRCULAR PORTED PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N IRRIGATION SLEEVE	United States	Granted	12/20/2004	11/017,586	10/9/2012	8282594	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	12/29/2004	11/025,405	8/4/2009	7569073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	6/30/2009	12/494,489	4/26/2011	7931686	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR	United States	Granted	12/30/2004	11/027,381	9/8/2009	7585167	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING							
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	United States	Granted	7/30/2009	12/512,293	5/3/2011	7935280	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREO	United States	Granted	6/7/2005	11/146,652	2/12/2013	8372814	Kirk McMullin Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ON FOR TREATING DRY EYE AND RELATED METHODS OF MANUFACT URE AND METHODS OF USE	United States	Granted	3/28/2006	11/391,056	2/14/2012	8114420	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AROMATIC- BASED POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES PRODUCED THEREFRO M	United States	Granted	4/1/2005	11/096,455	10/9/2007	7279538	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	5/27/2005	11/139,276	2/24/2009	7495061	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND	United States	Granted	11/19/2008	12/273,624	8/24/2010	7781496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS							
NOVEL SYSTEM FOR SYNTHESIS OF DEVICE FORMING MONOMER S	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/471,991	6/29/2010	7745564	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- COMPONE NT ACCOMMO DATIVE INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH COMPRESS IBLE HAPTIC	United States	Granted	7/1/2005	11/173,704	9/22/2009	7591849	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ONLINE WAVEFRON T MEASUREM ENT AND DISPLAY	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/565,703	5/4/2010	7708411	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL TOPOGRAP HY SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT VIA ANALYSIS OF HALF- SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT	United States	Granted	7/21/2005	11/186,733	10/16/2007	7281799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND FOR ACQUIRING DATA AND ALIGNING AND TRACKING OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/550,437	12/23/2008	7467869	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICON- CONTAININ G MONOMER S END- CAPPED WITH POLYMERIZ ABLE CATIONIC HYDROPHIL IC GROUPS	United States	Granted	1/27/2006	11/341,209	7/20/2010	7759408	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	12/21/2006	11/614,514	4/1/2014	8684521	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILOXANE PREPOLYM ER CONTAININ G PENDANT CATIONIC AND POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUPS	United States	Granted	12/15/2006	11/611,508	9/9/2014	8828420	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR MAKING CATIONIC HYDROPHIL IC SILOXANYL MONOMER S	United States	Granted	12/15/2006	11/611,512	11/2/2010	7825273	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR MAKING CATIONIC HYDROPHIL IC SILOXANYL MONOMER S	United States	Granted	9/24/2010	12/890,019	11/4/2014	8877829	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRODUCTI ON LINE CONTROL USING SHIFT REGISTERS FOR CONTACT LENS MANUFACT URE	United States	Granted	6/16/2006	10/583,494	4/29/2008	7366580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR ONLINE CONTACT LENS EVALUATIO N	United States	Granted	2/2/2007	10/565,877	8/10/2010	7771053	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	United States	Granted	6/5/2007	11/758,048	11/6/2012	8303542	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	United States	Granted	7/2/2012	13/539,886	8/20/2013	8512014	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				ranneor		radifica	
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR DETERMINI NG A POSITION OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	9/27/2006	11/528,130	1/20/2009	7478908	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HYDROPHIL IC SILOXANYL MONOMER S WITH PENDANT POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUPS	United States	Granted	7/31/2007	11/830,885	8/24/2010	7781558	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	10/17/2007	11/873,703	3/20/2012	8138156	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
GROOVED ASPIRATIO N PUMP ROLLER- HEAD ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	10/23/2006	11/585,045	7/9/2013	8480625	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF INSERTING AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE	United States	Granted	10/20/2006	11/584,024	11/18/2014	8888845	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N CANNULA WITH IMPROVED PURCHASE	United States	Granted	11/10/2006	11/595,545	12/18/2012	8333741	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPTICAL CALIBRATI ON SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/13/2006	11/610,059	12/28/2010	7859677	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,001	1/19/2010	7648241	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S HAVING A SEGMENTE D APERTURE	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,160	3/1/2011	7896497	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
AND A							
METHOD							
OF USING							
THE SAME	United	Crantod	12/12/2007	11/055 419	2/0/2010	7650250	Paucob 9
METHOD OF	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,418	2/9/2010	7659259	Bausch & Lomb
TREATING							Incorporated
INFLAMMAT							
ION OF THE EYE							
MULTI-	United	Granted	12/20/2007	11/961,420	12/24/2013	8613766	Bausch &
ELEMENT	States						Lomb
ACCOMMO DATIVE							Incorporated
INTRAOCUL							
AR LENSE							
SYNTHESIS	United	Granted	1/24/2008	12/018,910	5/31/2011	7951897	Bausch &
OF CATIONIC	States						Lomb Incorporated
SILOXANE							
PREPOLYM							
ERS METHOD	United	Granted	5/13/2008	12/093,500	2/2/2010	7654674	Bausch &
AND	States	Grantou	0,10,2000	12/000,000	2,2,2010	1001011	Lomb
APPARATU							Incorporated
S FOR DETERMINI							
NG THE							
VISUAL							
ACUITY OF AN EYE							
COMPOSITI	United	Granted	3/19/2008	12/051,289	1/20/2015	8937062	Bausch &
ONS AND	States			,			Lomb
METHODS FOR							Incorporated
TREATING,							
REDUCING,							
AMELIORAT							
ING, OR PREVENTIN							
G							
INFECTION							
S CAUSED BY							
ANTIBACTE							
RIAL DRUG-							
RESISTANT BACTERIA							
OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	4/25/2008	12/109,599	6/24/2014	8759321	Bausch &
C	States						Lomb
COMPOSITI ON WITH							Incorporated
HYALURONI							
C ACID AND							
POLYMERI C							
BIGUANIDE							
METHOD	United	Granted	6/27/2007	11/823,401	6/3/2014	8740381	Bausch &
AND APPARATU	States						Lomb
S FOR							Incorporated
EXTRAPOL							
ATING							

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
DIAGNOSTI							
C DATA							
SILICONE HYDROGEL WITH COMPOSIT E HYDROPHIL IC AND SILICONE POLYMERS PREPARED WITH SELECTIVE CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,943	3/8/2011	7901073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	1/11/2011	13/004,228	8/28/2012	8252850	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,944	11/8/2011	8053489	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	9/12/2011	13/230,024	1/8/2013	8349912	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR SEALING A LIDSTOCK TO A CONTAINE R	United States	Granted	9/9/2008	12/282,174	11/16/2010	7832188	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	10/23/2007	11/876,862	7/23/2013	8490782	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	6/14/2013	13/917,734	12/27/2016	9527617	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOLDS FOR PRODUCTI ON OF OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	10/31/2007	11/931,205	9/11/2012	8262952	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT SILICONE HYDROGEL S	United States	Granted	11/10/2008	12/267,660	5/3/2011	7934830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE LENGTH MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,146	9/21/2010	7800759	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ABERROME TER HAVING REDUCED NOISE	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,003	1/25/2011	7874674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RECESSED ELECTROD ES FOR SENSING FLOW IN OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/957,841	11/23/2010	7837660	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AIR SEPARATO R FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,638	5/11/2010	7712360	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW MESUREME NT SYSTEM WITH FLOW SIGNAL AIR BUBBLE FILTER	United States	Granted	11/13/2008	12/270,209	11/22/2011	8061216	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C INSTRUME NT ALIGNMENT APPARATU S AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	12/15/2008	12/334,896	11/17/2015	9186059	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF FORMING A BIOMEDICA L DEVICE INCLUDING AN OPHTHALMI C DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,745	12/14/2010	7850878	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS HIGH	United States United	Granted Granted	10/27/2008	12/258,916 12/350,262	3/20/2012	7837934 8138290	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated Bausch &
WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	States	Siamou	170,200		0,20,2012	3103200	Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	2/10/2012	13/370,364	3/5/2013	8389597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI	United States	Granted	9/3/2008	12/203,384	2/21/2012	8119112	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				Tauries		riamber	
ONS WTH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND HYALURONI C ACID							
POLYSILOX ANES AND POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS WITH VINYL OR EPOXY FUNCTIONA LITY	United States	Granted	3/5/2008	12/042,378	8/24/2010	7781554	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
THIN IOL	United States	Granted	3/18/2009	11/719,471	1/19/2016	9237946	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G A DIPEPTIDE	United States	Granted	3/25/2008	12/054,577	1/14/2014	8629099	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL FORMULATI ONS COMPRISIN G STABILIZED POLYSACC HARIDES AND SOURCE OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	5/19/2009	12/468,136	11/1/2016	9481856	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR COMPRISIN G A MOVEABLE SIDE WALL	United States	Granted	7/9/2008	12/170,061	2/24/2015	8961601	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BESIFLOXA CIN OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ON FOR THE TREATMEN T OR CONTROL OF INFECTION	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,422	4/9/2013	8415342	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE MEASUREM ENT APPARATU	United States	Granted	11/5/2008	12/264,965	1/10/2012	8092024	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
CAND							
S AND METHODS OF USING SAME							
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR MAKING AND PROCESSI NG ABERRATIO N MEASUREM ENTS	United States	Granted	11/6/2008	12/266,019	8/28/2012	8254724	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,427	10/11/2011	8034813	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	9/15/2011	13/233,052	4/16/2013	8420648	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,496	1/28/2014	8637514	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,516	1/28/2014	8637515	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE S FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/270,998	4/7/2015	8998864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM BASED ON LEAKAGE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,863	4/24/2012	8162919	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM FOR OPERATIN G AND CONTROLLI NG A PNEUMATI CALLY DRIVEN VITRECTO MY PROBE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,872	12/11/2012	8328835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICE FOR COLLECTIO N OF	United States	Granted	12/11/2008	12/332,853	8/20/2013	8512302	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ASPIRATED FLUIDS							
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR PERFORMI NG REMOTE CALIBRATI ON VERIFICATI	United States	Granted	12/17/2008	12/336,893	2/22/2011	7895011	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM TO IDENTIFY VISCOSITY OF ASPIRATED MATERIAL DURING OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,374	10/7/2014	8854221	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTROLLI NG BEAM INTENSITY IN AN OPHTHALMI C FIBER OPTIC ILLUMINATI ON SYSTEM USING ROTATABL E PLATE ARRAYS	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,484	7/30/2013	8498512	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VARIABLE FREQUENC Y PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N HANDPIECE	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,427	5/14/2013	8439938	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/12/2010	12/723,047	7/9/2013	8481526	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,469	12/10/2013	8604020	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,419	10/25/2011	8043369	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/7/2011	13/226,691	12/25/2012	8337551	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,420	12/27/2011	8083348	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,421	3/13/2012	8133960	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,423	3/15/2016	9285508	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FAST ALGORITH M FOR STREAMIN G WAVEFRON T	United States	Granted	8/4/2010	12/866,122	11/19/2013	8588487	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/8/2010	12/832,174	4/16/2013	8420711	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,854	8/9/2011	7994356	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	3/1/2013	13/781,880	9/9/2014	8827447	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUPS COMPRISIN G POLYCARB OSILOXANE	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/841,145	5/26/2015	9039174	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
MONOMER S							
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,853	3/29/2011	7915323	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ILLUMINATI ON DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	8/26/2010	12/868,777	10/16/2012	8287525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/13/2010	12/835,048	6/11/2013	8461226	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	2/9/2010	12/702,540	10/9/2012	8283463	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	8/1/2012	13/564,161	9/10/2013	8530641	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	4/1/2010	12/752,466	5/28/2013	8449611	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WTH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	3/28/2011	13/072,998	8/6/2013	8501200	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	5/3/2013	13/886,571	11/18/2014	8889160	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Granted	4/28/2010	12/769,015	4/7/2015	8999209	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Published	2/25/2015	14/630,700	{6/28/2015}	{2015016 8251}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	1/24/2011	13/012,018	1/13/2015	8932646	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/835,237	11/20/2018	10130733	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CARE SYSTEM WITH PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	7/22/2011	13/189,046	4/21/2015	9011932	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PNEUMATI C SURGICAL INSTRUME NT DETECTION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/29/2010	12/980,733	3/26/2013	8403917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ERGONOMI C HAND- OPERABLE FLUID- DISPENSIN G DEVICE	United States	Granted	2/1/2011	13/018,889	11/17/2015	9186690	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMI NG LENS FRAGMENT ATION	United States	Granted	3/30/2012	13/436,352	7/21/2020	10716706	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHODS FOR ILLUMINATI NG SUBSTANC ES USING COLOR TO ACHIEVE VISUAL CONTRAST	United States	Granted	5/16/2011	13/108,483	9/16/2014	8838212	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENSES HAVING HYBRID ORIENTATI ON FEATURES	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/481,041	4/8/2014	8690320	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G MUSHROO M-BASED POLYSACC HARIDES	United States	Granted	5/10/2012	13/468,125	10/14/2014	8859525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
AND USES THEREOF							
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,398	3/4/2014	8664180	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME	United States	Granted	1/11/2013	13/739,018	3/8/2016	9278132	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CUSTOMIZ ED ANATOMIC AL MODEL OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/792,931	12/22/2015	9216066	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
USE OF AN OPTICAL SYSTEM SIMULATIN G BEHAVIOR OF HUMAN EYE TO GENERATE RETINAL IMAGES AND AN IMAGE QUALITY METRIC TO EVALUATE SAME	United States	Granted	7/29/2013	13/952,795	4/7/2015	9001316	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF MAKING A FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Abandoned	5/25/2012	13/480,651	{11/28/2013 }	{2013031 3733}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/480,648	8/19/2014	8807745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,054	7/7/2015	9075187	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VIBRATING SURGICAL DEVICE FOR REMOVAL OF VITREOUS AND OTHER TISSUE	United States	Granted	10/14/2016	15/293,562	4/27/2021	10987246	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VIBRATING SURGICAL DEVICE FOR REMOVAL OF VITREOUS AND OTHER TISSUE	United States	Granted	9/6/2013	14/020,386	11/22/2016	9498377	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	8/18/2017	15/680,698	2/11/2020	10555832	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	9/7/2012	13/606,362	4/3/2018	9931242	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DETERMINI NG DEPTH OF FOCUS OF AN EYE OPTICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/18/2012	13/655,048	1/13/2015	8931900	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRRIGATION SLEEVE AND PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N NEEDLE WITH	United States	Granted	10/26/2012	13/661,493	4/17/2018	9943439	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				Taurinoci		Manibor	
SLEEVE RETENTION FEATURES							
OPHTHALMI C MULTIPLE WAVELENG TH LASER ILLUMINAT OR WITH A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE	United States	Granted	11/6/2013	14/072,859	2/20/2018	9895056	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO- FRAGMENT ATION OF A CRYSTALLI NE LENS	United States	Granted	3/12/2013	13/795,641	3/14/2017	9592157	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CALCULATI NG VISUAL PERFORMA NCE OF AN OPHTHALMI C OPTICAL CORRECTI ON USING SIMULATIO N OF IMAGING BY A POPULATIO N OF EYE OPTICAL SYSTEMS	United States	Granted	11/7/2012	13/670,968	7/28/2015	9091864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/9/2012	13/673,330	10/13/2015	9155615	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/8/2013	14/075,845	1/19/2016	9237947	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD OF PREPARIN G WATER EXTRACTA BLE SILICON- CONTAININ G BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,073	3/3/2015	8967799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(NITR OGEN/AMIN E) DERIVATIV ES OF A NATURAL WAX AND OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	1/23/2014	14/161,936	3/8/2016	9279095	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZ ABLE ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLOXAME RS AND POLOXAMI NES	United States	Granted	6/18/2014	14/308,229	4/12/2016	9309357	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	12/30/2014	14/412,168	9/18/2018	10076445	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LIGHT ABSORBIN G COMPOUN DS FOR OPTICAL POLYMERS	United States	Granted	1/19/2015	14/415,697	2/2/2016	9249249	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH ALKOXYLAT ED NATURAL WAXES	United States	Granted	8/7/2014	14/377,460	6/28/2016	9375401	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DELAYING POLYMERIS ATION	United States	Granted	9/2/2015	14/772,106	8/16/2022	11414501	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
MINIMIZING BIOLOGICA L LIPID DEPOSITS ON CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	3/12/2015	14/427,928	4/17/2018	9943622	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI ON OF MATERIALS	United States	Granted	4/20/2015	14/690,791	3/2/2021	10932948	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CAST MOLDING TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	4/27/2016	15/139,513	11/20/2018	10133089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C SURGICAL ASPIRATIO N NEEDLE ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDED HUB	United States	Granted	4/29/2016	15/142,932	Will issue on 11/1/2022	11484441	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VITREORET INAL TAMPONAD ES BASED ON FLUOROSIL ICONE FLUIDS	United States	Granted	9/19/2002	10/247,452	3/9/2004	6703378	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYEWEAR MAGNIFYIN G LOUPE	United States	Granted	3/20/2003	10/393,634	7/20/2004	6764176	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,399	12/4/2012	8324171	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZAT ION OF INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	11/1/2012	13/666,051	6/17/2014	8753389	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZAT ION OF INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	12/7/2009	12/631,901	12/11/2012	8329097	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CASE	United States	Granted	3/12/2009	29/333,572	5/25/2010	D616198	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,021	4/15/2014	D702745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,023	4/15/2014	D702746	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DELIVERY DEVICE	United States	Expired	10/3/2001	09/970292	6/24/2003	6582422	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW METER AND CONTROL	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997883	7/29/2003	6599277	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COLLECTIO N RESERVOI R FOR USE WITH FLOW METER CONTROL SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997901	10/21/2003	6634237	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C ARTICLE INSPECTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/998492	9/7/2004	6788399	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000136	6/21/2005	6908978	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE MONOFUN CTIONAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000137	5/4/2004	6730767	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DELIVERY DEVICE	United States	Expired	10/3/2001	09/970292	6/24/2003	6582422	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/003635	1/30/2007	7169874	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/004146	4/20/2004	6723816	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS							
POLY(2- OXAZOLINE ) BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Expired	12/6/2001	10/008441	7/6/2004	6759496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR CALIBRATI NG AND CERTIFYIN G ACCURACY OF A WAVEFRON T SENSING DEVICE	United States	Expired	12/11/2001	10/013573	5/25/2004	6739721	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER CALIBRATI ON	United States	Expired	12/14/2001	10/017349	10/28/2003	6637884	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER INCLUDING MULTIPLE SWITCH ARRANGEM ENT WITH HEEL OPERATED DOOR TYPE SWITCH ACTUATOR	United States	Expired	12/19/2001	10/025424	2/10/2004	6689975	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER WITH OPHTHALMI C SURGERY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT AND METHOD	United States	Expired	10/025801	12/19/2001	10/28/2003	6639332	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER ILLUMINATI ON APPARATU S AND METHOD	United States	Expired	12/21/2001	10/025801	5/18/2004	6736509	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL	United States	Expired	2/20/2003	10/110892	12/12/2006	7146983	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
TREATMEN T							
WAVEFORN T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/13/2003	10/110929	5/2/2006	7036934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IMAGE REGISTRAT ION SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/19/2002	10/325791	12/2/2003	6658282	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRON T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/6/2006	11/369105	12/1/2009	7625089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMEN T	United States	Granted	11/9/2006	11/595386	10/15/2013	8556885	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	5/8/2012	12/115,914	5/6/2008	8173640	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	9/18/2003	10/665946	3/7/2006	7009023	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND MOLD TO CONTROL OPTICAL DEVICE POLYMERIZ ATION	United States	Expired	5/5/2004	10/839495	12/5/2006	7144528	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	5/18/2004	10/848305	11/7/2006	7132494	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041172	11/21/2006	7138440	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041175	8/15/2006	7091299	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED PREPOLYM ERS	United States	Expired	1/31/2005	11/048501	7/11/2006	7074873	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC, ARYLSILOX Y- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND	United States	Expired	6/15/2005	11/153470	12/15/2009	7632904	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS							
CONTACT LENS WITH HIGH- ORDER COMPENSA TION FOR NON- AXISYMME TRIC STRUCTUR E	United States	Granted	12/9/2005	11/164898	2/6/2007	7172285	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX SILOXY- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/16/2005	11/305606	9/9/2008	7423108	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CARBOXYLI C TRIS-LIKE SILOXANYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	6/30/2006	11/480053	7/7/2009	7557231	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Expired	12/21/2006	11/614503	11/24/2009	7621635	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND AN ANIONIC BIOPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/31/2008	12/023509	8/4/2015	9096819	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS PATTERN RECOGNITI ON AND ALIGNMENT	United States	Expired	2/1/2008	12/024415	5/29/2012	8186830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BUBBLE REDUCTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/271,523	12/27/2011	8085392	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGERY KITS FOR PRIMING	United States	Granted	4/26/2011	13/093950	10/14/2014	8858492	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
TUBES FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL PROCEDUR ES							
PROCESS FOR PREPARIN G VINYL CHLOROFO RMATE	United States	Granted	6/27/2011	13/169085	9/25/2012	8273914	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	4/3/2012	13/437965	12/18/2012	8334283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

 $Reel/Frame: \ 045444/0634 - 2/13/2018 \ Security \ Interest - The \ Bank \ of \ New \ York \ Mellon$ 

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
QUINOLONE CARBOXYLIC ACID COMPOSITIONS AND RELATED METHODS OF TREATMENT	United States	Expired	4/25/2001	09/840871	2/3/2004	6685958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ANTERIOR CHAMBER DIAMETER MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FROM LIMBAL RING MEASUREMENT	United States	Expired	7/30/2001	09/918678	12/14/2004	6830334	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/2/2009	29/339,573	5/29/2012	D660893	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	5/4/2012	29/420,128	11/27/2012	D671580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCING INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIUM USING RETINOIC ACID	United States	Granted	12/17/2001	10/023,351	9/7/2004	6787131	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCING INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIUM USING RETINOIC ACID	United States	Granted	6/16/2004	10/869,432	8/8/2006	7087222	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTION	United States	Granted	3/18/2002	10/100,782	10/26/2004	6808266	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTION	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,096	4/18/2006	7029119	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

36

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
Title	Country	Olatus	I ming Date	Number	issue Date	Number	Owner
NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO TREAT MACULAR DEGENERATION	United States	Granted	1/13/2005	11/034,656	12/10/2013	8603522	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated Wyeth & US Government.
PRESBYOPIC VISION IMPROVEMENT	United States	Granted	10/18/2002	10/274,677	10/26/2004	6808265	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPIC VISION IMPROVEMENT	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,131	10/10/2006	7118214	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE INDUCTION OF RETINAL DETACHMENTS	United States	Granted	5/31/2002	10/160,135	11/28/2006	7141610	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MAKING INTRAOCULAR LENSES	United States	Granted	6/25/2002	10/180,797	9/6/2005	6939486	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LOW WATER CONTENT, HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX, FLEXIBLE, POLYMERIC COMPOSITIONS	United States	Granted	6/19/2002	10/175,715	2/8/2005	6852793	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMOOTHLY BLENDED OPTICAL SURFACES	United States	Granted	7/31/2002	10/210,708	1/18/2005	6843563	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTIVE OPHTHALMIC CORRECTION	United States	Granted	12/20/2002	10/327,229	10/31/2006	7130835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS RELATING TO THE OPTICAL ZONE OF AN OPTICAL ELEMENT	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,382	11/16/2004	6817714	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRONT- GENERATED CUSTOM OPHTHALMIC SURFACES	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,813	9/7/2004	6786603	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SPIDER-WEB PLACIDO PATTERN	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/261,539	12/28/2004	6834959	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SINGLE-CURVATURE PLACIDO PLATE WITH ADDITIONAL SURFACES	United States	Granted	12/16/2002	10/320,839	2/1/2005	6848791	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SURFACE TREATMENT OF MEDICAL DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/17/2002	10/321,949	10/25/2005	6958169	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSITIVE PATIENT IDENTIFICATION	United States	Granted	3/25/2003	10/397,100	10/14/2008	7436986	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BLISTER PACKAGE STORAGE AND DISPENSING CONTAINER AND METHOD	United States	Granted	6/26/2003	10/606,704	7/26/2005	6920974	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADED IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,862	9/9/2008	7422604	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADED IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	8/28/2003	10/651,785	9/30/2008	7429263	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
			Ü	Number		Number	
PRELOADED IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	5/19/2005	11/132,526	8/2/2011	7988701	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADED IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	7/16/2010	12/837,585	3/8/2016	9277989	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,495	8/29/2006	7098283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/472,235	12/4/2007	7304117	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PREPOLYMERS WITH YELLOW DYE MOIETY	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,639	7/19/2005	6918931	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING INTRAOCULAR LENSES WITH BLUE LIGHT ABSORPTION CHARACTERISTICS	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,356	10/2/2007	7276544	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTIC PUMP WITH AIR VENTING VIA THE MOVEMENT OF A PUMP HEAD OR A BACKING PLATE DURING SURGERY	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,859	1/30/2007	7168930	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTIC PUMP WITH A MOVEABLE PUMP HEAD	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,296	11/4/2008	7445436	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTIC PUMP FITMENT FOR ATTACHMENT TO AN ASPIRANT COLLECTION BAG	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/674,094	10/20/2009	7604607	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC LENS TRANSPORTATION AND INSPECTION CELL	United States	Granted	10/7/2003	10/680,759	7/18/2006	7079239	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTIFOCAL CONTACT LENS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF	United States	Granted	12/16/2003	10/736,960	5/16/2006	7044597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RAPID SWITCHING SLIT SCAN IMAGE CAPTURE SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/10/2003	10/732,704	3/25/2008	7347549	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/12/2005	11/248,052	3/15/2011	7905917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/28/2010	12/913,863	9/17/2013	8535376	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,861	9/17/2013	8535331	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,863	5/24/2011	7947049	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OLIGOSACCHARIDE- CONTAINING COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/19/2004	10/848,848	3/20/2007	7192937	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZABLE SURFACTANTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/22/2004	11/020,541	6/12/2012	8197841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FORMING COMONOMERS							
POLYMERIZABLE SURFACTANTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOMERS	United States	Granted	2/27/2012	13/405,604	2/19/2013	8377464	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NON-CIRCULAR PORTED PHACOEMULSIFICATION IRRIGATION SLEEVE	United States	Granted	12/20/2004	11/017,586	10/9/2012	8282594	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCULAR LENS WITH ANTI-PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	12/29/2004	11/025,405	8/4/2009	7569073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCULAR LENS WITH ANTI-PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	6/30/2009	12/494,489	4/26/2011	7931686	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATION OF ASYMMETRIC TOOLING	United States	Granted	12/30/2004	11/027,381	9/8/2009	7585167	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATION OF ASYMMETRIC TOOLING	United States	Granted	7/30/2009	12/512,293	5/3/2011	7935280	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC FORMULATIONS AND USES THEREO	United States	Granted	6/7/2005	11/146,652	2/12/2013	8372814	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC FORMULATIONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	2/9/2012	13/369,452	6/10/2014	8748402	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITION FOR TREATING DRY EYE AND RELATED METHODS OF MANUFACTURE AND METHODS OF USE	United States	Granted	3/28/2006	11/391,056	2/14/2012	8114420	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AROMATIC-BASED POLYSILOXANE PREPOLYMERS AND OPHTHALMIC DEVICES PRODUCED THEREFROM	United States	Granted	4/1/2005	11/096,455	10/9/2007	7279538	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE- INDEX, HYDROPHILIC MONOMERS AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMIC DEVICES COMPRISING SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	5/27/2005	11/139,276	2/24/2009	7495061	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE- INDEX, HYDROPHILIC MONOMERS AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMIC DEVICES COMPRISING SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	11/19/2008	12/273,624	8/24/2010	7781496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
	,			Number		Number	
NOVEL SYSTEM FOR	United	Granted	6/21/2006	11/471,991	6/29/2010	7745564	Bausch &
SYNTHESIS OF DEVICE	States	Granteu	0/21/2000	11/4/1,991	0/29/2010	7745504	Lomb
FORMING MONOMERS							Incorporated
MULTI-COMPONENT	United	Granted	7/1/2005	11/173,704	9/22/2009	7591849	Bausch &
ACCOMMODATIVE INTRAOCULAR LENS	States						Lomb
WITH COMPRESSIBLE							Incorporated
HAPTIC							
ONLINE WAVEFRONT	United	Granted	8/16/2006	10/565,703	5/4/2010	7708411	Bausch &
MEASUREMENT AND	States						Lomb
DISPLAY	United	Granted	7/21/2005	11/186,733	10/16/2007	7281799	Incorporated Bausch &
TOPOGRAPHY SLIT	States	Granted	1/21/2003	11/100,755	10/10/2007	7201799	Lomb
IMAGE ALIGNMENT VIA							Incorporated
ANALYSIS OF HALF-SLIT							
IMAGE ALIGNMENT	Unitod	Orantad	8/16/2006	10/550 127	12/23/2008	7467869	Daysah 0
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ACQUIRING DATA	United States	Granted	0/10/2000	10/550,437	12/23/2006	7407009	Bausch & Lomb
AND ALIGNING AND	Otatos						Incorporated
TRACKING OF AN EYE							·
SILICON-CONTAINING	United	Granted	1/27/2006	11/341,209	7/20/2010	7759408	Bausch &
MONOMERS END-	States						Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZABLE							incorporated
CATIONIC HYDROPHILIC							
GROUPS							
TORIC CONTACT	United	Granted	12/21/2006	11/614,514	4/1/2014	8684521	Bausch &
LENSES	States						Lomb Incorporated
SILOXANE	United	Granted	12/15/2006	11/611,508	9/9/2014	8828420	Bausch &
PREPOLYMER	States			,,			Lomb
CONTAINING PENDANT							Incorporated
CATIONIC AND POLYMERIZABLE							
GROUPS							
PROCESS FOR MAKING	United	Granted	12/15/2006	11/611,512	11/2/2010	7825273	Bausch &
CATIONIC HYDROPHILIC	States						Lomb
SILOXANYL MONOMERS PROCESS FOR MAKING	United	Granted	9/24/2010	12/800 010	11/4/2014	8877829	Incorporated Bausch &
CATIONIC HYDROPHILIC	States	Granted	9/24/2010	12/890,019	11/4/2014	0011029	Lomb
SILOXANYL MONOMERS	Otatos						Incorporated
PRODUCTION LINE	United	Granted	6/16/2006	10/583,494	4/29/2008	7366580	Bausch &
CONTROL USING SHIFT	States						Lomb
REGISTERS FOR CONTACT LENS							Incorporated
MANUFACTURE							
METHOD AND	United	Granted	2/2/2007	10/565,877	8/10/2010	7771053	Bausch &
APPARATUS FOR	States						Lomb
ONLINE CONTACT LENS							Incorporated
EVALUATION OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL	United	Granted	6/5/2007	11/758,048	11/6/2012	8303542	Bausch &
CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	States	Ciantoa	3,0,200	117700,040	11,0,2012	3000072	Lomb
							Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL	United	Granted	7/2/2012	13/539,886	8/20/2013	8512014	Bausch &
CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	States						Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS AND	United	Granted	9/27/2006	11/528,130	1/20/2009	7478908	Bausch &
METHOD FOR	States						Lomb
DETERMINING A							Incorporated
POSITION OF AN EYE HYDROPHILIC	United	Granted	7/31/2007	11/830,885	8/24/2010	7781558	Bausch &
SILOXANYL MONOMERS	States	Gianteu	1/31/2007	11/030,003	0/24/2010	1101330	Lomb
WITH PENDANT							Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POLYMERIZABLE   GROUPS							
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	10/17/2007	11/873,703	3/20/2012	8138156	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
GROOVED ASPIRATION PUMP ROLLER-HEAD ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	10/23/2006	11/585,045	7/9/2013	8480625	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF INSERTING AN INTRAOCULAR LENSE	United States	Granted	10/20/2006	11/584,024	11/18/2014	8888845	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHACOEMULSIFICATION CANNULA WITH IMPROVED PURCHASE	United States	Granted	11/10/2006	11/595,545	12/18/2012	8333741	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPTICAL CALIBRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/13/2006	11/610,059	12/28/2010	7859677	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREMENT APPARATUS AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,001	1/19/2010	7648241	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREMENT APPARATUS HAVING A SEGMENTED APERTURE AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,160	3/1/2011	7896497	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF TREATING INFLAMMATION OF THE EYE	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,418	2/9/2010	7659259	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI-ELEMENT ACCOMMODATIVE INTRAOCULAR LENSE	United States	Granted	12/20/2007	11/961,420	12/24/2013	8613766	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF CATIONIC SILOXANE PREPOLYMERS	United States	Granted	1/24/2008	12/018,910	5/31/2011	7951897	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE VISUAL ACUITY OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	5/13/2008	12/093,500	2/2/2010	7654674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORATING, OR PREVENTING INFECTIONS CAUSED BY ANTIBACTERIAL DRUG-RESISTANT BACTERIA	United States	Granted	3/19/2008	12/051,289	1/20/2015	8937062	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION WITH HYALURONIC ACID AND POLYMERIC BIGUANIDE	United States	Granted	4/25/2008	12/109,599	6/24/2014	8759321	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRAPOLATING DIAGNOSTIC DATA	United States	Granted	6/27/2007	11/823,401	6/3/2014	8740381	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICONE HYDROGEL WITH COMPOSITE HYDROPHILIC AND SILICONE POLYMERS PREPARED WITH	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,943	3/8/2011	7901073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CELECTIVE ODOSOLINIK							
SELECTIVE CROSSLINK AGENTS							
CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	1/11/2011	13/004,228	8/28/2012	8252850	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,944	11/8/2011	8053489	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	9/12/2011	13/230,024	1/8/2013	8349912	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEALING A LIDSTOCK TO A CONTAINER	United States	Granted	9/9/2008	12/282,174	11/16/2010	7832188	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	10/23/2007	11/876,862	7/23/2013	8490782	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	6/14/2013	13/917,734	12/27/2016	9527617	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOLDS FOR PRODUCTION OF OPHTHALMIC DEVICES	United States	Granted	10/31/2007	11/931,205	9/11/2012	8262952	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT SILICONE HYDROGELS	United States	Granted	11/10/2008	12/267,660	5/3/2011	7934830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE LENGTH MEASUREMENT APPARATUS	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,146	9/21/2010	7800759	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROMETER HAVING REDUCED NOISE	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,003	1/25/2011	7874674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RECESSED ELECTRODES FOR SENSING FLOW IN OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/957,841	11/23/2010	7837660	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AIR SEPARATOR FOR OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,638	5/11/2010	7712360	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATION FLOW MESUREMENT SYSTEM WITH FLOW SIGNAL AIR BUBBLE FILTER	United States	Granted	11/13/2008	12/270,209	11/22/2011	8061216	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENT ALIGNMENT APPARATUS AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	12/15/2008	12/334,896	11/17/2015	9186059	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF FORMING A BIOMEDICAL DEVICE INCLUDING AN OPHTHALMIC DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,745	12/14/2010	7850878	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	10/27/2008	12/258,916	11/23/2010	7837934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMIC DEVICES	United States	Granted	1/8/2009	12/350,262	3/20/2012	8138290	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMIC DEVICES	United States	Granted	2/10/2012	13/370,364	3/5/2013	8389597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS WITH AN AMPHOTERIC SURFACTANT AND HYALURONIC ACID	United States	Granted	9/3/2008	12/203,384	2/21/2012	8119112	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYSILOXANES AND POLYSILOXANE PREPOLYMERS WITH VINYL OR EPOXY FUNCTIONALITY	United States	Granted	3/5/2008	12/042,378	8/24/2010	7781554	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
THIN IOL	United States	Granted	3/18/2009	11/719,471	1/19/2016	9237946	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A DIPEPTIDE	United States	Granted	3/25/2008	12/054,577	1/14/2014	8629099	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS COMPRISING STABILIZED POLYSACCHARIDES AND SOURCE OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	5/19/2009	12/468,136	11/1/2016	9481856	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR COMPRISING A MOVEABLE SIDE WALL	United States	Granted	7/9/2008	12/170,061	2/24/2015	8961601	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BESIFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION FOR THE TREATMENT OR CONTROL OF INFECTION	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,422	4/9/2013	8415342	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE MEASUREMENT APPARATUS AND METHODS OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	11/5/2008	12/264,965	1/10/2012	8092024	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING AND PROCESSING ABERRATION MEASUREMENTS	United States	Granted	11/6/2008	12/266,019	8/28/2012	8254724	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORPHS OF BRIMONIDINE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,427	10/11/2011	8034813	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORPHS OF BRIMONIDINE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	9/15/2011	13/233,052	4/16/2013	8420648	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORPHS OF BRIMONIDINE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,496	1/28/2014	8637514	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORPHS OF BRIMONIDINE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,516	1/28/2014	8637515	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL CASSETTES FOR OPHTHALMIC SURGERY	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/270,998	4/7/2015	8998864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM BASED ON LEAKAGE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,863	4/24/2012	8162919	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM FOR OPERATING AND CONTROLLING A	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,872	12/11/2012	8328835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PNEUMATICALLY DRIVEN VITRECTOMY PROBE							
DEVICE FOR COLLECTION OF ASPIRATED FLUIDS	United States	Granted	12/11/2008	12/332,853	8/20/2013	8512302	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING REMOTE CALIBRATION VERIFICATION	United States	Granted	12/17/2008	12/336,893	2/22/2011	7895011	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM TO IDENTIFY VISCOSITY OF ASPIRATED MATERIAL DURING OPHTHALMIC SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,374	10/7/2014	8854221	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTROLLING BEAM INTENSITY IN AN OPHTHALMIC FIBER OPTIC ILLUMINATION SYSTEM USING ROTATABLE PLATE ARRAYS	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,484	7/30/2013	8498512	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VARIABLE FREQUENCY PHACOEMULSIFICATION HANDPIECE	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,427	5/14/2013	8439938	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR PREPARING SUSPENSIONS OF LOW- SOLUBILITY MATERIALS	United States	Granted	10/21/2014	14/519,776	10/3/2017	9775802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQUINOLONE CARBOXYLIC ACID MOLECULAR CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/12/2010	12/723,047	7/9/2013	8481526	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQUINOLONE CARBOXYLIC ACID MOLECULAR CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,469	12/10/2013	8604020	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,419	10/25/2011	8043369	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/7/2011	13/226,691	12/25/2012	8337551	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,420	12/27/2011	8083348	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,421	3/13/2012	8133960	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,423	3/15/2016	9285508	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FAST ALGORITHM FOR STREAMING WAVEFRONT	United States	Granted	8/4/2010	12/866,122	11/19/2013	8588487	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED POLYMERIZABLE GROUP CONTAINING POLYCARBOSILOXANE MONOMERS	United States	Granted	7/8/2010	12/832,174	4/16/2013	8420711	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,854	8/9/2011	7994356	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
POLYCARBOSILOXANE							
MONOMERS							
MONO ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED POLYMERIZABLE GROUP CONTAINING POLYCARBOSILOXANE MONOMERS	United States	Granted	3/1/2013	13/781,880	9/9/2014	8827447	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED POLYMERIZABLE GROUPS COMPRISING POLYCARBOSILOXANE MONOMERS	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/841,145	5/26/2015	9039174	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED POLYCARBOSILOXANE MONOMERS	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,853	3/29/2011	7915323	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ILLUMINATION DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE FOR OPHTHALMIC SURGERY	United States	Granted	8/26/2010	12/868,777	10/16/2012	8287525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/13/2010	12/835,048	6/11/2013	8461226	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONIC ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	2/9/2010	12/702,540	10/9/2012	8283463	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONIC ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	8/1/2012	13/564,161	9/10/2013	8530641	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCULAR LENS	United States	Granted	4/1/2010	12/752,466	5/28/2013	8449611	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	3/28/2011	13/072,998	8/6/2013	8501200	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	5/3/2013	13/886,571	11/18/2014	8889160	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURING TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Granted	4/28/2010	12/769,015	4/7/2015	8999209	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURING TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Published	2/25/2015	14/630,700	{6/28/2015}	{20150168251 }	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	1/24/2011	13/012,018	1/13/2015	8932646	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/835,237	11/20/2018	10130733	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CARE SYSTEM WITH PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	7/22/2011	13/189,046	4/21/2015	9011932	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PNEUMATIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT DETECTION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/29/2010	12/980,733	3/26/2013	8403917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ERGONOMIC HAND- OPERABLE FLUID- DISPENSING DEVICE	United States	Granted	2/1/2011	13/018,889	11/17/2015	9186690	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
BEPOTASTINE COMPOSITIONS	United States	Granted	5/2/2012	13/462,466	8/11/2020	10736841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING LENS FRAGMENTATION	United States	Granted	3/30/2012	13/436,352	10/11/2012	10716706	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb
APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR ILLUMINATING SUBSTANCES USING COLOR TO ACHIEVE VISUAL CONTRAST	United States	Granted	5/16/2011	13/108,483	9/16/2014	8838212	Incorporated Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENSES HAVING HYBRID ORIENTATION FEATURES	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/481,041	4/8/2014	8690320	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING MUSHROOM-BASED POLYSACCHARIDES AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/10/2012	13/468,125	10/14/2014	8859525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENAC BIOAVAILABILITY	United States	Granted	11/4/2016	15/343,457	10/2/2018	10085958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENAC BIOAVAILABILITY	United States	Granted	10/11/2012	13/649,271	12/13/2016	9517220	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,398	3/4/2014	8664180	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME	United States	Granted	1/11/2013	13/739,018	3/8/2016	9278132	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CUSTOMIZED ANATOMICAL MODEL OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/792,931	12/22/2015	9216066	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
USE OF AN OPTICAL SYSTEM SIMULATING BEHAVIOR OF HUMAN EYE TO GENERATE RETINAL IMAGES AND AN IMAGE QUALITY METRIC TO EVALUATE SAME	United States	Granted	7/29/2013	13/952,795	4/7/2015	9001316	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF MAKING A FULLY POLYMERIZED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Abandon ed	5/25/2012	13/480,651	{11/28/2013}	{20130313733 }	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FULLY POLYMERIZED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/480,648	8/19/2014	8807745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FULLY POLYMERIZED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,054	7/7/2015	9075187	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VIBRATING SURGICAL DEVICE FOR REMOVAL OF VITREOUS AND OTHER TISSUE	United States	Granted	10/14/2016	15/293,562	4/27/2021	10987246	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VIBRATING SURGICAL DEVICE FOR REMOVAL OF VITREOUS AND OTHER TISSUE	United States	Granted	9/6/2013	14/020,386	11/22/2016	9498377	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCULAR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	8/18/2017	15/680,698	2/11/2020	10555832	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCULAR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	9/7/2012	13/606,362	4/3/2018	9931242	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING DEPTH OF FOCUS OF AN EYE OPTICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/18/2012	13/655,048	1/13/2015	8931900	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRRIGATION SLEEVE AND PHACOEMULSIFICATION NEEDLE WITH SLEEVE RETENTION FEATURES	United States	Granted	10/26/2012	13/661,493	4/17/2018	9943439	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC MULTIPLE WAVELENGTH LASER ILLUMINATOR WITH A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE	United States	Granted	11/6/2013	14/072,859	2/20/2018	9895056	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO- FRAGMENTATION OF A CRYSTALLINE LENS	United States	Granted	3/12/2013	13/795,641	3/14/2017	9592157	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO- FRAGMENTATION OF A CRYSTALLINE LENS	United States	Granted	1/23/2017	15/412,980	5/22/2018	9974692	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CALCULATING VISUAL PERFORMANCE OF AN OPHTHALMIC OPTICAL CORRECTION USING SIMULATION OF IMAGING BY A POPULATION OF EYE OPTICAL SYSTEMS	United States	Granted	11/7/2012	13/670,968	7/28/2015	9091864	Incorporated Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HINGELESS CARTRIDGE FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCULAR LENSE	United States	Granted	11/9/2012	13/673,330	10/13/2015	9155615	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
	,		٥	Number		Number	
INJECTOR PROVIDING							
INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL							
HINGELESS CARTRIDGE FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCULAR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/8/2013	14/075,845	1/19/2016	9237947	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF PREPARING WATER EXTRACTABLE SILICON- CONTAINING BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,073	3/3/2015	8967799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(NITROGEN/AMINE) DERIVATIVES OF A NATURAL WAX AND OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS	United States	Granted	1/23/2014	14/161,936	3/8/2016	9279095	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZABLE ETHYLENICALLY UNSATURATED POLOXAMERS AND POLOXAMINES	United States	Granted	6/18/2014	14/308,229	4/12/2016	9309357	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIOR CAPSULOTOMY USING LASER TECHNIQUES	United States	Granted	12/30/2014	14/412,168	9/18/2018	10076445	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LIGHT ABSORBING COMPOUNDS FOR OPTICAL POLYMERS	United States	Granted	1/19/2015	14/415,697	2/2/2016	9249249	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS WITH ALKOXYLATED NATURAL WAXES	United States	Granted	8/7/2014	14/377,460	6/28/2016	9375401	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DELAYING POLYMERISATION	United States	Granted	9/2/2015	14/772,106	8/16/2022	11414501	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MINIMIZING BIOLOGICAL LIPID DEPOSITS ON CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	3/12/2015	14/427,928	4/17/2018	9943622	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC SUSPENSION COMPOSITION	United States	Granted	1/26/2016	15/006,525	3/24/2020	10596107	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONIC NEEDLES AND TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLIES FORMED OF NON-METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATION OF MATERIALS	United States	Granted	4/20/2015	14/690,791	3/2/2021	10932948	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CAST MOLDING TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	4/27/2016	15/139,513	11/20/2018	10133089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES WITH DYNAMICALLY	United States	Granted	5/26/2016	15/165,044	3/24/2020	10598955	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
			_	Number		Number	
CONTROLLED SAGITTA							
AND CLEARANCE			4/00/0040	45/440.000	10511	44404444	
ULTRASONIC SURGICAL ASPIRATION NEEDLE ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDED HUB	United States	Granted	4/29/2016	15/142,932	Will issue on 11/1/2022	11484441	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRISM BALLASTED CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	6/30/2017	15/640,207	4/30/2019	10274751	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING A LENS	United States	Granted	9/29/2017	15/720,711	3/29/2022	11285681	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCULAR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCULAR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTING INTRAOCULAR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	9/19/2017	15/708,873	7/28/2020	10722346	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VITREORETINAL TAMPONADES BASED ON FLUOROSILICONE FLUIDS	United States	Granted	9/19/2002	10/247,452	3/9/2004	6703378	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYEWEAR MAGNIFYING LOUPE	United States	Granted	3/20/2003	10/393,634	7/20/2004	6764176	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,399	12/4/2012	8324171	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZATION OF INTRAOCULAR LENSES	United States	Granted	11/1/2012	13/666,051	6/17/2014	8753389	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZATION OF INTRAOCULAR LENSES	United States	Granted	12/7/2009	12/631,901	12/11/2012	8329097	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CASE	United States	Granted	3/12/2009	29/333,572	5/25/2010	D616198	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,021	4/15/2014	D702745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,023	4/15/2014	D702746	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION COMPRISING A BETA- BLOCKER	United States	Granted	12/28/2000	09/647987	6/4/2002	6399605	LABORATOI RE CHAUVIN S.A.S.
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING VISION	United States	Granted	10/19/2001	10/045694	12/16/2021	6926710	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING VISION	United States	Granted	6/22/2005	11/158365	4/20/2010	7699837	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CORNEAL CURVATURE MODIFICATION VIA INTERNAL ABLATION	United States	Granted	3/3/1992	07/844879	7/24/2001	6264648	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
ZERO COMPRESSION MICROKERATOME CUTTING HEAD ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	12/15/2000	09/738129	4/29/2003	6554847	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CUSTOMIZED CORNEAL PROFILING	United States	Granted	2/3/2003	10/110922	7/3/2007	7237898	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CUSTOMIZED REFRACTIVE CORRECTION	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/110894	4/4/2006	7022117	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EVALUATING A SECONDARY LASIK TREATMENT	United States	Granted	12/12/2002	10/318443	9/6/2005	6939342	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
BAR-LINK DRIVE SYSTEM FOR A MICROKERATOME	United States	Granted	3/23/2004	10/807420	8/24/2010	7780689	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
LASER VISION CORRECTION APPARATUS AND CONTROL METHOD	United States	Expired	6/27/2002	10/184441	11/9/2004	6814729	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF A PATIENTS EYE WORKING AT HIGH SPEED	United States	Granted	2/15/2008	12/063900	11/6/2012	8303578	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CALCULATING A LASER SHOT FILE FOR USE IN AN EXCIMER LASER	United States	Granted	12/19/2013	14/134541	5/2/2017	9636256	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
STEPPED MICROKERATOME BLADE HOLDER	United States	Granted	3/29/2007	11/729465	4/12/2011	7922736	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
Combination of excimer laser ablation and femtosecond laser technology	United States	Granted	1/28/2011	13/015979	10/15/2013	8556886	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
DETERMINATION AND MONITORING OF LASER ENERGY	United States	Granted	9/17/2010	12/747221	2/26/2013	8385618	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
Apparatus and method for providing a laser shot file	United States	Granted	4/29/2011	13/098267	5/24/2016	9345620	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
TREATMENT PATTERN MONITOR	United States	Granted	12/7/2010	12/962318	3/5/2013	8388610	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH REFRACTIVE CORRECTIONS FOR CONTROLLED PLACEMENT OF A LASER BEAM'S FOCAL POINT	United States	Granted	3/8/2012	13/415679	8/19/2014	8807752	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
Surgical Laser Unit with Variable Modes of Operation	United States	Granted	4/18/2012	13/450180	4/25/2017	9629750	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
ADAPTABLE PATIENT INTERFACE	United States	Granted	3/12/2013	13/796047	3/28/2017	9603744	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
DIMENSIONAL COMPENSATOR FOR USE WITH A PATIENT INTERFACE	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/793396	7/26/2016	9398979	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE FOCAL POINT LOCATIONS OF A LASER BEAM	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/835090			Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CLOSED LOOP CONTROL FOR REFRACTIVE LASER SURGERY (LASIK)	United States	Granted	10/17/2000	09/690774	8/6/2002	6428533	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
ABERRATION-FRÉE DELIVERY SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/17/2000	09/690776	5/7/2002	6382797	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD FOR PROGRAMMING AN ACTIVE MIRROR TO MIMIC A WAVEFRONT	United States	Granted	2/25/2000	09/512440	4/24/2001	6220707	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD FOR SEPARATING LAMELLAE	United States	Granted	2/14/2001	09/783665	9/17/2002	6451006	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CORNEAL REFERENCE FOR AN EYETRACKER	United States	Granted	4/25/2001	09/842354	6/17/2003	6579282	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING REFRACTIVE SURGERY	United States	Granted	10/12/2001	09/976177	8/26/2003	6610051	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CORNEAL FLAP	United States	Granted	11/28/2001	09/997167	11/4/2003	6641577	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CORNEA CONTACT SYSTEM FOR LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	5/24/2002	10/155810	5/4/2004	6730074	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CLOSED LOOP CONTROL FOR INTRASTROMAL WAVEFRONT-GUIDED ABLATION	United States	Granted	11/13/2002	10/293226	5/3/2005	6887232	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CUSTOMIZED CORNEAL FLAP	United States	Granted	7/26/2005	11/190052	2/16/2010	7662149	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PHOTOABLATION USING MULTIPLE FOCAL	United States	Expired	3/7/2007	11/682976	5/18/2010	7717906	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POINTS WITH ROTATING BEAM SPLITTER							
LASER SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATION OF A PULSE SEQUENCE WITH CONTROLLABLE PARAMETERS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT	United States	Granted	8/6/2003	10/635154	10/3/2006	7116688	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
EYE POSITION CONTROL MONITOR FOR LASER VISION CORRECTION	United States	Granted	11/20/2003	10/718980	11/22/2005	6966905	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POSITIONING A PATIENT FOR LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	3/1/2004	10/790625	7/22/2008	7402159	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
BEAM STEERING SYSTEM FOR CORNEAL LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	4/9/2004	10/821402	11/17/2009	7618415	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
BEAM STEERING SYSTEM FOR CORNEAL LASER SURGERY	United States	Granted	2/8/2008	12/028687	2/16/2010	7662147	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD FOR INTRASTROMAL PHOTODISRUPTION OF DOME-SHAPED SURFACES	United States	Granted	4/29/2004	10/835087	7/3/2007	7238176	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SHAPING WAVEFRONTS IN POLYCHROMATIC LIGHT USING PHASE SHIFTING ELEMENTS	United States	Granted	8/31/2004	10/930730	4/22/2008	7360893	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INTRASTROMAL SCANNING PATTERNS	United States	Granted	11/12/2004	10/987542	2/16/2010	7662148	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
TIME-RESOLVED SCANNING PATTERNS FOR INTRASTROMAL SURGERY	United States	Granted	11/1/2004	10/978613	5/18/2010	7717905	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
DEVICES AND METHODS FOR SEPARATING LAYERS OF MATERIALS HAVING DIFFERENT ABLATION THRESHOLDS	United States	Granted	12/17/2004	11/015338	2/22/2011	7892225	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
DEVICE AND METHOD FOR ALIGNING AN EYE WITH A SURGICAL LASER	United States	Granted	2/25/2005	11/066726	6/24/2008	7390089	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
CORNEA CONTACT SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/21/2005	11/256649	6/7/2011	7955324	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
EYE POSITION INSTRUMENT	United States	Granted	10/21/2005	29/241030	D559388	1/8/2008	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PATIENT INTERFACE FOR CORNEAL SURGERY	United States	Granted	2/16/2006	29/254066	2/3/2009	D585990	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
MATERIAL PROCESSING SYSTEM WITH VARIABLE REPETITION RATE LASER	United States	Granted	7/27/2006	11/460567	1/5/2010	7643521	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRECISE BEAM POSITIONING IN OCULAR SURGERY	United States	Granted	1/19/2007	11/625213	1/3/2012	8088124	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
System and Method for Precise Beam Positioning in Ocular Surgery	United States	Granted	7/25/2011	13/189723	9/10/2013	8528566	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD FOR INTRASTROMAL REFRACTIVE SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/958202	5/18/2010	7717907	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
METHOD PATTERNS FOR INTRASTROMAL REFRACTIVE SURGERY	United States	Granted	4/17/2008	12/105195	5/18/2010	7717908	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING INTRASTROMAL REFRACTIVE SURGERY	United States	Granted	5/14/2010	12/780180	4/2/2013	8409179	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
FINITE ELEMENT MODELING OF THE CORNEA	United States	Granted	1/18/2008	12/016857	11/30/2010	7844425	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
COMPUTER CONTROL FOR BIO-MECHANICAL ALTERATION OF THE CORNEA	United States	Granted	1/18/2008	12/016558	6/3/2014	8740888	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ALTERING INTERNAL STRESS DISTRIBUTIONS TO RESHAPE A MATERIAL	United States	Granted	4/16/2008	12/104401	5/21/2013	8444633	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR STRAY LIGHT COMPENSATION OF CORNEAL CUTS	United States	Granted	5/30/2008	12/130937	9/10/2013	8529557	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CORRECTING HIGHER ORDER ABERRATIONS WITH CHANGES IN INTRASTROMAL BIOMECHANICAL STRESS DISTRIBUTIONS	United States	Granted	1/27/2009	12/360715	2/5/2013	8366701	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
System and Method for Refractive Surgery with Augmentation by Intrastromal Corrective Procedures	United States	Granted	1/27/2009	12/360726	7/30/2013	8496651	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
MINIMIZING THE SIDE- EFFECTS OF REFRACTIVE CORRECTIONS USING STATISTICALLY DETERMINED	United States	Granted	1/6/2009	12/349257	2/19/2013	8377048	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
1400	=====================================	Cicias	i illing Date	Number	10000 0010	Number	Omnoi
IRREGULARITIES I N INTRASTROMAL INCISIONS							
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POSTOPERATIVE CAPSULAR BAG CONTROL	United States	Granted	12/28/2011	13/338872	7/19/2016	9393155	Technolas Perfect Vision GmbH
NON-BUBBLE FORMING DROPPER TIP	United States	Granted	4/22/1998	09/064331	8/22/2000	6105828	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ADJUSTABLE MAGNIFYING APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR VIEWING VIDEO OR COMPUTER SCREENS	United States	Granted	4/21/1998	09/063589	7/9/2002	6417894	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	4/2/1998	09/054133	6/27/2000	6079826	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	3/27/1998	09/049246	9/5/2000	6113236	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICONE-CONTAINING PREPOLYMERS AND LOW WATER MATERIALS	United States	Granted	4/29/1998	09/069785	11/9/1999	5981669	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HYDROXY OR AMINO TERMINATED HYDROPHILIC POLYMERS	United States	Granted	5/15/1998	09/079779	12/28/1999	6008317	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
THERMOPLASTIC SILICONE-CONTAINING HYDROGELS	United States	Granted	5/15/1998	09/079780	10/19/1999	5969076	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR MAKING CONTACT LENSES HAVING UV ABSORBING PROPERTIES	United States	Granted	5/15/1998	09/079781	6/22/1999	5914355	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR POLYMERIZING CONTACT LENSES HAVING UV ABSORBING PROPERTIES	United States	Granted	5/15/1998	09/079783	8/31/1999	5945465	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICE FOR INSERTING A FLEXIBLE INTRAOCULAR LENS	United States	Granted	5/19/1998	09/081130	4/16/2002	6371960	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCULAR LENS PACKAGING SYSTEM METHOD OF PRODUCING AND METHOD OF USING	United States	Granted	6/5/1998	09/092514	2/6/2001	6183513	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INJECTION MOLDING PROCESS FOR ROTATIONALLY ASYMMETRIC CONTACT LENS SURFACES	United States	Granted	6/9/1998	09/095703	10/19/1999	5968422	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONOMERS USEFUL FOR CONTACT LENS MATERIALS	United States	Granted	8/10/1998	09/131756	9/28/1999	5959117	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AUTOMATED CAST MOLD HYDRATING DEVICE	United States	Granted	8/27/1998	09/140925	11/7/2000	6143210	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
METHOD FOR LATHING A LENS	United States	Granted	9/9/1998	09/146366	8/3/1999	5931068	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LENS HYDRATION APPARATUS AND METHOD	United States	Granted	9/3/1998	09/146367	5/30/2000	6068798	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	9/11/1998	09/151560	9/26/2000	6124594	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CURRENT COMPENSATION SYSTEM FOR DRIVING ELECTRIC MOTOR	United States	Granted	9/26/1998	09/161255	3/28/2000	6043623	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC ASPIRATION SYSTEM WITH SELECTABLE VENT METHOD	United States	Granted	10/15/1998	09/173451	7/4/2000	6083195	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TREATMENT OF CONTACT LENSES WITH AQUEOUS SOLUTION COMPRISING A BIGUANIDE DISINFECTANT AND A COMPLEMENTARY PHOSPHATE-BORATE BUFFER SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/12/1998	09/190690	11/7/2000	6143244	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TREATMENT OF CONTACT LENSES WITH AQUEOUS SOLUTION COMPRISING A CARBONATE SALT FOR ENHANCED CLEANING	United States	Granted	11/12/1998	09/190790	10/30/2001	6309658	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICONE-CONTAINING MACROMONOMERS AND LOW WATER MATERIALS	United States	Granted	12/7/1998	09/206470	11/9/1999	5981675	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX HYDROGEL COMPOSITIONS FOR OPHTHALMIC IMPLANTS	United States	Granted	12/11/1998	09/209552	12/11/2001	6329485	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TREATMENT OF CONTACT LENSES WITH AQUEOUS SOLUTION COMPRISING A BIGUANIDE DISINFECTANT STABILIZED BY A POLOXAMINE	United States	Granted	12/15/1998	09/211547	10/30/2001	6309596	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS PACKAGE	United States	Granted	12/15/1998	09/211764	7/4/2000	6082533	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COLOR-IMPARTING CONTACT LENSES WITH INTERFRENCE COATING AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/16/1998	09/212461	12/26/2000	6164777	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTIPLE PORT PHACO NEEDLE	United States	Granted	12/18/1998	09/215893	10/3/2000	6126629	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR REWETTING AND	United States	Granted	12/22/1998	09/218505	3/14/2000	6037328	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
PREVENTING DEPOSITS							
ON CONTACT LENSES	11-14-1	0	4/40/4000	00/000050	0 /0 /0004	0407007	David L
TORIC AXIS ALIGNMENT MACHINE AND METHOD	United States	Granted	1/12/1999	09/228858	3/6/2001	6197227	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VARIABLE MULTIPLE COLOR LED ILLUMINATION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	3/12/1999	09/267523	2/6/2001	6183086	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMAGING AND ANALYSIS OF OCULAR TISSUE	United States	Granted	3/23/1999	09/274203	8/14/2001	6275718	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SURFACE-TREATMENT OF SILICONE MEDICAL DEVICES COMPRISING AN INTERMEDIATE CARBON COATING AND GRAFT POLYMERIZATION	United States	Granted	5/20/1999	09/315912	3/13/2001	6200626	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR LATHING A LENS	United States	Granted	7/2/1999	09/346825	11/13/2001	6315650	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRACOCULAR LENSES	United States	Granted	7/29/1999	09/364225	2/3/2004	6685741	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOLD FOR MAKING ROTATIONALLY ASYMMETRIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	9/9/1999	09/392595	10/23/2001	6305661	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ACCOMMODATING POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE INTRAOCULAR LENS SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/5/1999	09/434635	7/27/2004	6767363	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS PACKING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	2/22/2000	09/445003	8/27/2002	6440366	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HYDROXY OR AMINO TERMINATED HYDROPHILIC POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/22/1999	09/470064	7/31/2001	6268467	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Silicone-containing prepolymers	United States	Granted	2/25/2000	09/512905	4/17/2001	6218503	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Multifocal lens article	United States	Granted	3/10/2000	09/522512	6/12/2001	6244709	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Acquisition of multiple eye topography exams	United States	Granted	3/23/2000	09/534095	6/11/2002	6402319	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Eye measurement system	United States	Granted	3/24/2000	09/535410	5/15/2001	6231186	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HYDROXY OR AMINO TERMINATED HYDROPHILIC POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/22/1999	09/470064	7/31/2001	6268467	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Method for separating packages	United States	Granted	3/30/2000	09/538883	7/3/2001	6253912	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Lens hydration apparatus and method	United States	Granted	4/24/2000	09/557121	2/6/2001	6183236	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
Method for determination of water transport in biocompatible materials	United States	Granted	5/10/2000	09/568290	10/9/2001	6298713	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CLAMPING AND RELEASING CONTACT LENS MOLDS	United States	Granted	5/31/2000	09/583586	2/4/2003	6514436	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
System for packaging and dispensing dry contact lenses	United States	Granted	6/8/2000	09/589831	7/17/2001	6260695	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING MATERIAL FROM A MOLD SURFACE	United States	Granted	7/31/2000	09/628517	4/9/2002	6368096	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Method of making ocular devices	United States	Granted	7/31/2000	09/628974	4/2/2002	6364934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Method of making lens with colored portion	United States	Granted	8/11/2000	09/637246	6/19/2001	6248266	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCULAR LENS IMPLANTS FOR THE PREVENTION OF SECONDARY CATARACTS	United States	Granted	8/21/2000	09/642966	8/24/2002	6454802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CUSTOMIZED VISION CORRECTION METHOD AND BUSINESS	United States	Granted	9/13/2000	09/661028	12/31/2002	6499843	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Article transfer method	United States	Granted	11/13/2000	09/711603	8/21/2001	6276797	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DRY POLISHING OF INTRAOCULAR LENSES	United States	Granted	12/11/2000	09/734439	10/21/2003	6634931	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR EDGING A CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	12/21/2000	09/746852	8/26/2003	6609958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO TREAT MACULAR DEGENERATION	United States	Granted	3/23/2001	09/816284	12/9/2003	6660297	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ANTERIOR CHAMBER DIAMETER MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FROM LIMBAL RING MEASUREMENT	United States	Expired	7/30/2001	09/918678	12/14/2004	6830334	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR LATHING A LENS	United States	Granted	9/25/2001	09/963889	9/7/2004	6786802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC DELIVERY DEVICE	United States	Expired	10/3/2001	09/970292	6/24/2003	6582422	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATION FLOW METER AND CONTROL	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997883	7/29/2003	6599277	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COLLECTION RESERVOIR FOR USE WITH FLOW METER CONTROL SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997901	10/21/2003	6634237	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC ARTICLE INSPECTION SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/998492	9/7/2004	6788399	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX POLYMERIC SILOXYSILANE COMPOSITIONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000136	6/21/2005	6908978	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE MONOFUNCTIONAL MACROMONOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000137	5/4/2004	6730767	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX POLYMERIC SILOXYSILANE COMPOSITIONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/003635	1/30/2007	7169874	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIONAL MACROMONOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/004146	4/20/2004	6723816	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(2-OXAZOLINE) BIOMEDICAL DEVICES	United States	Expired	12/6/2001	10/008441	7/6/2004	6759496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CALIBRATING AND CERTIFYING ACCURACY OF A WAVEFRONT SENSING DEVICE	United States	Expired	12/11/2001	10/013573	5/25/2004	6739721	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROMETER CALIBRATION	United States	Expired	12/14/2001	10/017349	10/28/2003	6637884	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLLER INCLUDING MULTIPLE SWITCH ARRANGEMENT WITH HEEL OPERATED DOOR TYPE SWITCH ACTUATOR	United States	Expired	12/19/2001	10/025424	2/10/2004	6689975	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLLER WITH OPHTHALMIC SURGERY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT AND METHOD	United States	Expired	10/025801	12/19/2001	10/28/2003	6639332	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROMETER ILLUMINATION APPARATUS AND METHOD	United States	Expired	12/21/2001	10/025801	5/18/2004	6736509	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITION AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMENT	United States	Expired	2/20/2003	10/110892	12/12/2006	7146983	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFORNT SENSOR HAVING MULTI-POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDENT ADJUSTMENT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMODATION RANGE MEASUREMENT	United States	Expired	3/13/2003	10/110929	5/2/2006	7036934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
QUINOLONE CARBOXYLIC ACID COMPOSITIONS AND RELATED METHODS OF TREATMENT	United States	Granted	4/22/2002	10/126513	3/2/2004	6699492	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS PACKING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	7/18/2002	10/198819	3/2/2004	6699435	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
THE	Country	Ototus	1 mig Date	Number	issue Date	Number	Owner
POLYSILSESQUIOXANE CONTAINING POLYMERIC COMPOSITIONS	United States	Granted	9/13/2002	10/243564	4/3/2007	7198639	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS MATERIAL	United States	Granted	11/12/2002	10/293056	7/13/2004	6762264	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IMAGE REGISTRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/19/2002	10/325791	12/2/2003	6658282	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOIRE ABERROMETER	United States	Granted	3/25/2003	10/397099	3/11/2008	7341348	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SEQUENTIAL SCANNING WAVEFRONT MEASUREMENT AND RETINAL TOPOGRAPHY	United States	Granted	11/15/2004	10/498455	11/20/2007	7296895	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIONAL MACROMONOMERS	United States	Expired	9/18/2003	10/665946	3/7/2006	7009023	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS MATERIALS	United States	Granted	1/15/2004	10/758156	7/26/2005	6921802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND MOLD TO CONTROL OPTICAL DEVICE POLYMERIZATION	United States	Expired	5/5/2004	10/839495	12/5/2006	7144528	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILYL MONOMERS	United States	Expired	5/18/2004	10/848305	11/7/2006	7132494	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING TRIALKANOLAMINE ALKOXYLATE BUFFER	United States	Granted	8/26/2004	10/926514	12/8/2009	7629386	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DOT RADIAL RINGED PLACIDO	United States	Granted	12/16/2004	11/013597	5/22/2007	7219998	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX POLYMERIC SILOXYSILANE COMPOSITIONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041172	11/21/2006	7138440	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX POLYMERIC SILOXYSILANE COMPOSITIONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041175	8/15/2006	7091299	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX AROMATIC- BASED PREPOLYMERS	United States	Expired	1/31/2005	11/048501	7/11/2006	7074873	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIVE- INDEX, HYDROPHILIC, ARYLSILOXY- CONTAINING MONOMERS AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMIC DEVICES COMPRISING SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Expired	6/15/2005	11/153470	12/15/2009	7632904	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS WITH HIGH-ORDER COMPENSATION FOR	United States	Granted	12/9/2005	11/164898	2/6/2007	7172285	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
NON-AXISYMMETRIC STRUCTURE							
HIGH REFRACTIVE- INDEX SILOXY- CONTAINING MONOMERS AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMIC DEVICES COMPRISING SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/16/2005	11/305606	9/9/2008	7423108	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CATIONIC HYDROPHILIC SILOXANYL MONOMERS	United States	Granted	1/27/2006	11/341208	11/24/2009	7622512	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRONT SENSOR HAVING MULTI-POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDENT ADJUSTMENT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMODATION RANGE MEASUREMENT	United States	Expired	3/6/2006	11/369105	12/1/2009	7625089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CATIONIC END-CAPPED SILOXANE PREPOLYMER FOR REDUCED CROSS-LINK DENSITY	United States	Granted	4/13/2006	11/403393	6/14/2011	7960447	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR CLEANING LIPID DEPOSITS ON CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	5/30/2006	11/442789	10/16/2007	7282178	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZABLE SILOXANE- QUATERNARY AMINE COPOLYMERS	United States	Granted	6/30/2006	11/479608	12/23/2008	7468397	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BUBBLE REDUCTION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/271523	12/27/2011	8085392	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR FACILITATING ELIMINATION OF AMBIENT LIGHT FROM AN IMAGE	United States	Granted	11/6/2008	12/266026	10/23/2012	8295635	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LENS CARE SOLUTIONS COMPRISING ALKYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL ALKYGLUCOSIDES	United States	Granted	9/22/2008	12/235171	12/15/2009	7632794	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HEATED MOLD TOOLING	United States	Granted	3/6/2008	12/043643	4/27/2010	7704417	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS PATTERN RECOGNITION AND ALIGNMENT	United States	Expired	2/1/2008	12/024415	5/29/2012	8186830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS WITH AN AMPHOTERIC SURFACTANT AND AN ANIONIC BIOPOLYMER	United States	Granted	1/31/2008	12/023509	8/4/2015	9096819	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIGUANIDE COMPOSITION WITH LOW TERMINAL AMINE	United States	Granted	10/2/2007	11/865746	3/1/2011	7897553	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
EYE ILLUMINATION APPARATUS AND METHOD	United States	Granted	8/23/2007	11/844007	4/17/2012	8157378	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A BRANCHED, GLYCEROL MONOALKYL COMPOUND AND A FATTY ACID MONOESTER	United States	Granted	3/26/2007	11/691125	3/2/2010	7670997	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Expired	12/21/2006	11/614503	11/24/2009	7621635	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITION AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMENT	United States	Granted	11/9/2006	11/595386	10/15/2013	8556885	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILOXANE PREPOLYMER CONTAINING PENDANT AND END-CAPPING CATIONIC AND POLYMERIZABLE GROUPS	United States	Granted	11/30/2006	11/565151	5/5/2009	7528208	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CARBOXYLIC TRIS-LIKE SILOXANYL MONOMERS	United States	Expired	6/30/2006	11/480053	7/7/2009	7557231	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BUBBLE REMOVAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/1/2008	12/325353	10/11/2011	8035809	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS COMPRISING AN OPTICAL PATH DELAY	United States	Granted	12/18/2008	12/338100	10/23/2012	8294971	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR RELEASING A LENS MOLDED IN A CAVITY BETWEEN POSTERIOR AND ANTERIOR MOLD SECTIONS	United States	Granted	5/19/2009	12/515440	1/31/2012	8105070	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS SOLUTION WITH A TERTIARY AMINE OXIDE	United States	Granted	10/7/2009	12/574732	9/8/2015	9125405	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	12/18/2009	12/641434	1/21/2014	8631631	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGING SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	12/18/2009	12/641483	9/17/2013	8534031	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
Brush CoPolymers	United States	Granted	12/18/2009	12/641490	4/16/2013	8419792	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF CATIONIC SILOXANE PREPOLYMERS	United States	Granted	3/3/2011	13/039912	3/20/2012	8138288	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMIC SURGERY KITS FOR PRIMING TUBES FOR OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL PROCEDURES	United States	Granted	4/26/2011	13/093950	10/14/2014	8858492	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR PREPARING VINYL CHLOROFORMATE	United States	Granted	6/27/2011	13/169085	9/25/2012	8273914	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR RELEASING A LENS MOLDED IN A CAVITY BETWEEN POSTERIOR AND ANTERIOR MOLD SECTIONS	United States	Granted	12/20/2011	13/331766	9/17/2013	8535044	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORATING, OR PREVENTING INFECTIONS	United States	Granted	4/3/2012	13/437965	12/18/2012	8334283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BRUSH COPOLYMERS	United States	Granted	3/5/2013	13/784941	3/11/2014	8668736	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HYDROGEL MONOMER MIX CONTAINING ADDED WATER	United States	Granted	8/2/2013	13/957,497	7/12/2016	9389336	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS BLISTER PACKAGE	United States	Granted	3/22/2005	29/225,890	5/22/2007	D543103	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

## Reel/Frame: 048556/0758 - 3/8/2019 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
QUINOLON E CARBOXYLI C ACID COMPOSITI ONS AND RELATED METHODS OF TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	4/25/2001	09/840871	2/3/2004	6685958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ANTERIOR CHAMBER DIAMETER MEASUREM ENT SYSTEM FROM LIMBAL RING MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	7/30/2001	09/918678	12/14/2004	6830334	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/2/2009	29/339,573	5/29/2012	D660893	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	5/4/2012	29/420,128	11/27/2012	D671580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY	United States	Granted	12/17/2001	10/023,351	9/7/2004	6787131	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

62

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OF							
EPITHELIU M USING RETINOIC ACID							
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIU M USING RETINOIC ACID	United States	Granted	6/16/2004	10/869,432	8/8/2006	7087222	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	3/18/2002	10/100,782	10/26/2004	6808266	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,096	4/18/2006	7029119	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NUTRITION AL SUPPLEME NT TO TREAT MACULAR DEGENERA TION	United States	Granted	1/13/2005	11/034,656	12/10/2013	8603522	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated , Wyeth & US Government, Bausch Health Companies Inc
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/18/2002	10/274,677	10/26/2004	6808265	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,131	10/10/2006	7118214	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR THE INDUCTION OF RETINAL DETACHME NTS	United States	Granted	5/31/2002	10/160,135	11/28/2006	7141610	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR MAKING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	6/25/2002	10/180,797	9/6/2005	6939486	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LOW WATER CONTENT, HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX, FLEXIBLE,	United States	Granted	6/19/2002	10/175,715	2/8/2005	6852793	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POLYMERI							
C COMPOSITI ONS							
SMOOTHLY BLENDED OPTICAL SURFACES	United States	Granted	7/31/2002	10/210,708	1/18/2005	6843563	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTIV E OPHTHALMI C CORRECTI ON	United States	Granted	12/20/2002	10/327,229	10/31/2006	7130835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S RELATING TO THE OPTICAL ZONE OF AN OPTICAL ELEMENT	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,382	11/16/2004	6817714	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRON T- GENERATE D CUSTOM OPHTHALMI C SURFACES	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,813	9/7/2004	6786603	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SPIDER- WEB PLACIDO PATTERN	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/261,539	12/28/2004	6834959	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SINGLE- CURVATUR E PLACIDO PLATE WITH ADDITIONA L SURFACES	United States	Granted	12/16/2002	10/320,839	2/1/2005	6848791	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SURFACE TREATMEN T OF MEDICAL DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/17/2002	10/321,949	10/25/2005	6958169	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSITIVE PATIENT IDENTIFICA TION	United States	Granted	3/25/2003	10/397,100	10/14/2008	7436986	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BLISTER PACKAGE STORAGE AND DISPENSIN G CONTAINE	United States	Granted	6/26/2003	10/606,704	7/26/2005	6920974	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
R AND							
METHOD PRELOADE	United	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,862	9/9/2008	7422604	Bausch &
D IOL INJECTOR	States	- Oranica	0.0 1.1200	10/010,002	0,0,200		Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE	United	Granted	8/28/2003	10/651,785	9/30/2008	7429263	Bausch &
D IOL INJECTOR	States						Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	5/19/2005	11/132,526	8/2/2011	7988701	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	7/16/2010	12/837,585	3/8/2016	9277989	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,495	8/29/2006	7098283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICES							
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/472,235	12/4/2007	7304117	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICES PREPOLYM	United	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,639	7/19/2005	6918931	Bausch &
ERS WITH YELLOW DYE MOIETY	States	Granted	3/0/2003	10/03/,003	1713/2003	0310331	Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS	United	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,356	10/2/2007	7276544	Bausch &
FOR MANUFACT URING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES WITH BLUE LIGHT ABSORPTIO N CHARACTE RISTICS PERISTALTI	States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673.859	1/30/2007	7168930	Lomb Incorporated
C PUMP WITH AIR VENTING VIA THE MOVEMENT OF A PUMP HEAD OR A BACKING PLATE DURING SURGERY	States	Glanieu	9/29/2003	10/0/3,038	1730/2007	1100930	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH A MOVEABLE	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,296	11/4/2008	7445436	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PUMP HEAD							
PERISTALTI C PUMP FITMENT FOR ATTACHME NT TO AN ASPIRANT COLLECTIO N BAG	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/674,094	10/20/2009	7604607	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C LENS TRANSPOR TATION AND INSPECTIO N CELL	United States	Granted	10/7/2003	10/680,759	7/18/2006	7079239	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTIFOCA L CONTACT LENS AND METHOD OF MANUFACT URE THEREOF	United States	Granted	12/16/2003	10/736,960	5/16/2006	7044597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RAPID SWITCHING SLIT SCAN IMAGE CAPTURE SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/10/2003	10/732,704	3/25/2008	7347549	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/12/2005	11/248,052	3/15/2011	7905917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/28/2010	12/913,863	9/17/2013	8535376	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,861	9/17/2013	8535331	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,863	5/24/2011	7947049	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OLIGOSAC CHARIDE- CONTAININ G COMPOSITI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/19/2004	10/848,848	3/20/2007	7192937	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	12/22/2004	11/020,541	6/12/2012	8197841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	2/27/2012	13/405,604	2/19/2013	8377464	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NON- CIRCULAR PORTED PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N IRRIGATION SLEEVE	United States	Granted	12/20/2004	11/017,586	10/9/2012	8282594	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	12/29/2004	11/025,405	8/4/2009	7569073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	6/30/2009	12/494,489	4/26/2011	7931686	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	United States	Granted	12/30/2004	11/027,381	9/8/2009	7585167	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	United States	Granted	7/30/2009	12/512,293	5/3/2011	7935280	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	6/7/2005	11/146,652	2/12/2013	8372814	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	2/9/2012	13/369,452	6/10/2014	8748402	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
COMPOSITI ON FOR TREATING DRY EYE AND RELATED METHODS OF MANUFACT URE AND METHODS OF USE	United States	Granted	3/28/2006	11/391,056	2/14/2012	8114420	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AROMATIC- BASED POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES PRODUCED THEREFRO M	United States	Granted	4/1/2005	11/096,455	10/9/2007	7279538	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	5/27/2005	11/139,276	2/24/2009	7495061	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	11/19/2008	12/273,624	8/24/2010	7781496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL SYSTEM FOR SYNTHESIS OF DEVICE FORMING MONOMER S	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/471,991	6/29/2010	7745564	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- COMPONE NT ACCOMMO DATIVE	United States	Granted	7/1/2005	11/173,704	9/22/2009	7591849	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH COMPRESS IBLE HAPTIC							
ONLINE WAVEFRON T MEASUREM ENT AND DISPLAY	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/565,703	5/4/2010	7708411	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL TOPOGRAP HY SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT VIA ANALYSIS OF HALF- SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT	United States	Granted	7/21/2005	11/186,733	10/16/2007	7281799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ACQUIRING DATA AND ALIGNING AND TRACKING OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/550,437	12/23/2008	7467869	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	12/21/2006	11/614,514	4/1/2014	8684521	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRODUCTI ON LINE CONTROL USING SHIFT REGISTERS FOR CONTACT LENS MANUFACT URE	United States	Granted	6/16/2006	10/583,494	4/29/2008	7366580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR ONLINE CONTACT LENS EVALUATIO N	United States	Granted	2/2/2007	10/565,877	8/10/2010	7771053	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	United States	Granted	6/5/2007	11/758,048	11/6/2012	8303542	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL	United States	Granted	7/2/2012	13/539,886	8/20/2013	8512014	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
CASSETTE							
AND SYSTEM							
APPARATU	United	Granted	9/27/2006	11/528,130	1/20/2009	7478908	Bausch &
S AND METHOD	States						Lomb Incorporated
FOR							
DETERMINI NG A							
POSITION							
OF AN EYE OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	10/17/2007	11/873,703	3/20/2012	8138156	Bausch &
С	States	Grantou	10,11,2001	117010,100	0,20,20,12	0100100	Lomb
COMPOSITI							Incorporated
CONTAININ							
G DIGLYCINE							
GROOVED	United	Granted	10/23/2006	11/585,045	7/9/2013	8480625	Bausch &
ASPIRATIO N PUMP	States						Lomb Incorporated
ROLLER-							
HEAD ASSEMBLY							
METHOD	United	Granted	10/20/2006	11/584,024	11/18/2014	8888845	Bausch &
OF INSERTING	States						Lomb Incorporated
AN							
INTRAOCUL AR LENSE							
PHACOEMU	United	Granted	11/10/2006	11/595,545	12/18/2012	8333741	Bausch &
LSIFICATIO N CANNULA	States						Lomb Incorporated
WITH							
IMPROVED PURCHASE							
OPTICAL CALIBRATI	United States	Granted	12/13/2006	11/610,059	12/28/2010	7859677	Bausch & Lomb
ON	States						Incorporated
SYSTEM AND							
METHOD							
CORNEAL MEASUREM	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,001	1/19/2010	7648241	Bausch & Lomb
ENT	States						Incorporated
APPARATU S AND A							
METHOD							
OF USING THE SAME							
CORNEAL	United	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,160	3/1/2011	7896497	Bausch &
MEASUREM ENT	States						Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU							moorporated
S HAVING A SEGMENTE							
D							
APERTURE AND A							
METHOD							
OF USING THE SAME							
LITE OAME	I .	1	İ	I .			I

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD OF TREATING INFLAMMAT ION OF THE EYE	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,418	2/9/2010	7659259	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- ELEMENT ACCOMMO DATIVE INTRAOCUL AR LENSE	United States	Granted	12/20/2007	11/961,420	12/24/2013	8613766	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DETERMINI NG THE VISUAL ACUITY OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	5/13/2008	12/093,500	2/2/2010	7654674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S CAUSED BY ANTIBACTE RIAL DRUG- RESISTANT BACTERIA	United States	Granted	3/19/2008	12/051,289	1/20/2015	8937062	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ON WITH HYALURONI C ACID AND POLYMERI C BIGUANIDE	United States	Granted	4/25/2008	12/109,599	6/24/2014	8759321	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR EXTRAPOL ATING DIAGNOSTI C DATA	United States	Granted	6/27/2007	11/823,401	6/3/2014	8740381	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICONE HYDROGEL WITH COMPOSIT E HYDROPHIL IC AND SILICONE POLYMERS	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,943	3/8/2011	7901073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PREPARED WITH SELECTIVE CROSSLINK AGENTS							
CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	1/11/2011	13/004,228	8/28/2012	8252850	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,944	11/8/2011	8053489	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	9/12/2011	13/230,024	1/8/2013	8349912	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR SEALING A LIDSTOCK TO A CONTAINE R	United States	Granted	9/9/2008	12/282,174	11/16/2010	7832188	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	10/23/2007	11/876,862	7/23/2013	8490782	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	6/14/2013	13/917,734	12/27/2016	9527617	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOLDS FOR PRODUCTI ON OF OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	10/31/2007	11/931,205	9/11/2012	8262952	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT SILICONE HYDROGEL S	United States	Granted	11/10/2008	12/267,660	5/3/2011	7934830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE LENGTH MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,146	9/21/2010	7800759	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER HAVING REDUCED NOISE	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,003	1/25/2011	7874674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RECESSED ELECTROD ES FOR SENSING FLOW IN OPHTHALMI	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/957,841	11/23/2010	7837660	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
C							
SURGICAL SYSTEM			10/10/0007	44/055.000	5//4/2042	7740000	
AIR SEPARATO R FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,638	5/11/2010	7712360	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW MESUREME NT SYSTEM WITH FLOW SIGNAL AIR BUBBLE FILTER	United States	Granted	11/13/2008	12/270,209	11/22/2011	8061216	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C INSTRUME NT ALIGNMENT APPARATU S AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	12/15/2008	12/334,896	11/17/2015	9186059	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF FORMING A BIOMEDICA L DEVICE INCLUDING AN OPHTHALMI C DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,745	12/14/2010	7850878	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	1/8/2009	12/350,262	3/20/2012	8138290	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	2/10/2012	13/370,364	3/5/2013	8389597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND HYALURONI C ACID	United States	Granted	9/3/2008	12/203,384	2/21/2012	8119112	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYSILOX ANES AND POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS WITH	United States	Granted	3/5/2008	12/042,378	8/24/2010	7781554	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				Tantibet		Number	
VINYL OR EPOXY FUNCTIONA LITY							
THIN IOL	United States	Granted	3/18/2009	11/719,471	1/19/2016	9237946	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G A DIPEPTIDE	United States	Granted	3/25/2008	12/054,577	1/14/2014	8629099	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL FORMULATI ONS COMPRISIN G STABILIZED POLYSACC HARIDES AND SOURCE OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	5/19/2009	12/468,136	11/1/2016	9481856	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR COMPRISIN G A MOVEABLE SIDE WALL	United States	Granted	7/9/2008	12/170,061	2/24/2015	8961601	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BESIFLOXA CIN OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ON FOR THE TREATMEN T OR CONTROL OF INFECTION	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,422	4/9/2013	8415342	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S AND METHODS OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	11/5/2008	12/264,965	1/10/2012	8092024	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR MAKING AND PROCESSI NG ABERRATIO N	United States	Granted	11/6/2008	12/266,019	8/28/2012	8254724	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				Number		INGILIDEI	
MEASUREM ENTS							
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,427	10/11/2011	8034813	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	9/15/2011	13/233,052	4/16/2013	8420648	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,496	1/28/2014	8637514	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,516	1/28/2014	8637515	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE S FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/270,998	4/7/2015	8998864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM BASED ON LEAKAGE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,863	4/24/2012	8162919	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM FOR OPERATIN G AND CONTROLLI NG A PNEUMATI CALLY DRIVEN VITRECTO MY PROBE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,872	12/11/2012	8328835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICE FOR COLLECTIO N OF ASPIRATED FLUIDS	United States	Granted	12/11/2008	12/332,853	8/20/2013	8512302	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM TO IDENTIFY VISCOSITY OF ASPIRATED MATERIAL DURING OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,374	10/7/2014	8854221	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CONTROLLI NG BEAM INTENSITY IN AN OPHTHALMI C FIBER OPTIC ILLUMINATI ON SYSTEM USING ROTATABL E PLATE ARRAYS	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,484	7/30/2013	8498512	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VARIABLE FREQUENC Y PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N HANDPIECE	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,427	5/14/2013	8439938	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR PREPARIN G SUSPENSIO NS OF LOW- SOLUBILITY MATERIALS	United States	Granted	10/21/2014	14/519,776	10/3/2017	9775802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/12/2010	12/723,047	7/9/2013	8481526	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,469	12/10/2013	8604020	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,419	10/25/2011	8043369	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/7/2011	13/226,691	12/25/2012	8337551	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,420	12/27/2011	8083348	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,421	3/13/2012	8133960	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,423	3/15/2016	9285508	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FAST ALGORITH M FOR STREAMIN G	United States	Granted	8/4/2010	12/866,122	11/19/2013	8588487	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WAVEFRON T							
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/8/2010	12/832,174	4/16/2013	8420711	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,854	8/9/2011	7994356	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	3/1/2013	13/781,880	9/9/2014	8827447	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUPS COMPRISIN G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/841,145	5/26/2015	9039174	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,853	3/29/2011	7915323	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ILLUMINATI ON DEVICE AND	United States	Granted	8/26/2010	12/868,777	10/16/2012	8287525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD OF USE FOR OPHTHALMI C							
SURGERY							
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/13/2010	12/835,048	6/11/2013	8461226	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	2/9/2010	12/702,540	10/9/2012	8283463	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	8/1/2012	13/564,161	9/10/2013	8530641	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	4/1/2010	12/752,466	5/28/2013	8449611	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	3/28/2011	13/072,998	8/6/2013	8501200	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	5/3/2013	13/886,571	11/18/2014	8889160	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Granted	4/28/2010	12/769,015	4/7/2015	8999209	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Published	2/25/2015	14/630,700	{6/28/2015}	{2015016 8251}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	1/24/2011	13/012,018	1/13/2015	8932646	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/835,237	11/20/2018	10130733	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CARE SYSTEM WITH PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	7/22/2011	13/189,046	<b>4</b> /21/2015	9011932	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	On Appeal	10/11/2018	16/157,209	{2/7/2019}	{2019003 8795}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PNEUMATI C SURGICAL INSTRUME NT DETECTION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/29/2010	12/980,733	3/26/2013	8403917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ERGONOMI C HAND- OPERABLE FLUID- DISPENSIN G DEVICE	United States	Granted	2/1/2011	13/018,889	11/17/2015	9186690	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BEPOTASTI NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	5/2/2012	13/462,466	8/11/2020	10736841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMI NG LENS FRAGMENT ATION	United States	Granted	3/30/2012	13/436,352	7/21/2020	10716706	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHODS FOR ILLUMINATI NG SUBSTANC ES USING COLOR TO ACHIEVE VISUAL CONTRAST	United States	Granted	5/16/2011	13/108,483	9/16/2014	8838212	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENSES HAVING HYBRID ORIENTATI ON FEATURES	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/481,041	4/8/2014	8690320	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G MUSHROO M-BASED POLYSACC HARIDES AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/10/2012	13/468,125	10/14/2014	8859525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	11/4/2016	15/343,457	10/2/2018	10085958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	10/11/2012	13/649,271	12/13/2016	9517220	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,398	3/4/2014	8664180	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME	United States	Granted	1/11/2013	13/739,018	3/8/2016	9278132	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CUSTOMIZ ED ANATOMIC AL MODEL OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/792,931	12/22/2015	9216066	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
USE OF AN OPTICAL SYSTEM SIMULATIN G BEHAVIOR OF HUMAN EYE TO GENERATE RETINAL IMAGES AND AN IMAGE QUALITY METRIC TO EVALUATE SAME	United States	Granted	7/29/2013	13/952,795	4/7/2015	9001316	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF MAKING A FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Abandoned	5/25/2012	13/480,651	{11/28/2013 }	{2013031 3733}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/480,648	8/19/2014	8807745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
HYDROGEL							
LENS FULLY	United	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,054	7/7/2015	9075187	Bausch &
POLYMERIZ	States	Clained	12/20/2012	10/722,004	7772010	0070107	Lomb
ED UV							Incorporated
BLOCKING SILICONE							
HYDROGEL							
LENS VIBRATING	United	Granted	10/14/2016	15/293,562	4/27/2021	10987246	Bausch &
SURGICAL	States	Gianted	10/14/2016	15/293,362	4/2//2021	10907240	Lomb
DEVICE							Incorporated
FOR REMOVAL							
OF							
VITREOUS							
AND OTHER							
TISSUE							
VIBRATING SURGICAL	United States	Granted	9/6/2013	14/020,386	11/22/2016	9498377	Bausch & Lomb
DEVICE	Otatos						Incorporated
FOR REMOVAL							
OF							
VITREOUS							
AND OTHER							
TISSUE							
INTRAOCUL	United	Granted	8/18/2017	15/680,698	2/11/2020	10555832	Bausch &
AR LENS INJECTOR	States						Lomb Incorporated
ASSEMBLY							
INCLUDING A SHUTTLE							
AND							
METHOD OF USING							
SAME							
INTRAOCUL	United	Granted	9/7/2012	13/606,362	4/3/2018	9931242	Bausch &
AR LENS INJECTOR	States						Lomb Incorporated
ASSEMBLY							incorporated
INCLUDING							
A SHUTTLE AND							
METHOD							
OF USING SAME							
METHOD	United	Granted	10/18/2012	13/655,048	1/13/2015	8931900	Bausch &
AND APPARATU	States						Lomb Incorporated
S FOR							micorporated
DETERMINI							
NG DEPTH OF FOCUS							
OF AN EYE							
OPTICAL SYSTEM							
IRRIGATION	United	Granted	10/26/2012	13/661,493	4/17/2018	9943439	Bausch &
SLEEVE	States						Lomb
AND PHACOEMU							Incorporated
LSIFICATIO							

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
N NEEDLE							
WITH							
SLEEVE RETENTION							
FEATURES							
OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	11/6/2013	14/072,859	2/20/2018	9895056	Bausch &
C MULTIPLE	States						Lomb Incorporated
WAVELENG							moorporatoa
TH LASER ILLUMINAT							
OR WITH A							
GRAPHICAL							
USER INTERFACE							
SYSTEM	United	Granted	3/12/2013	13/795,641	3/14/2017	9592157	Technolas
AND	States						Perfect
METHOD FOR							Vision GMBH
FEMTO-							
FRAGMENT ATION OF A							Bausch & Lomb
CRYSTALLI							Incorporated
NE LENS			1.00.00.17	15/1/2 222	5/00/00/10	2271222	
SYSTEM AND	United States	Granted	1/23/2017	15/412,980	5/22/2018	9974692	Technolas Perfect
METHOD	Statos						Vision
FOR FEMTO-							GMBH
FRAGMENT							Bausch &
ATION OF A							Lomb
CRYSTALLI NE LENS							Incorporated
SYSTEM	United	Granted	11/7/2012	13/670,968	7/28/2015	9091864	Bausch &
AND METHOD	States						Lomb Incorporated
OF							moorporatoa
CALCULATI NG VISUAL							
PERFORMA							
NCE OF AN							
OPHTHALMI C OPTICAL							
CORRECTI							
ON USING SIMULATIO							
N OF							
IMAGING							
BY A POPULATIO							
N OF EYE							
OPTICAL SYSTEMS							
HINGELESS	United	Granted	11/9/2012	13/673,330	10/13/2015	9155615	Bausch &
CARTRIDG E FOR USE	States						Lomb
WITH AN							Incorporated
INTRAOCUL							
AR LENSE INJECTOR							
PROVIDING							
HAPTIC CONTROL							
CONTROL	1		L	1			

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/8/2013	14/075,845	1/19/2016	9237947	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF PREPARIN G WATER EXTRACTA BLE SILICON- CONTAININ G BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,073	3/3/2015	8967799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(NITR OGEN/AMIN E) DERIVATIV ES OF A NATURAL WAX AND OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	1/23/2014	14/161,936	3/8/2016	9279095	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZ ABLE ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLOXAME RS AND POLOXAMI NES	United States	Granted	6/18/2014	14/308,229	4/12/2016	9309357	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	12/30/2014	14/412,168	9/18/2018	10076445	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,759	10/8/2019	10434011	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH  Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,773	10/8/2019	10434012	Technolas Perfect Vision

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES							GMBH  Bausch &  Lomb  Incorporated
LIGHT ABSORBIN G COMPOUN DS FOR OPTICAL POLYMERS	United States	Granted	1/19/2015	14/415,697	2/2/2016	9249249	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH ALKOXYLAT ED NATURAL WAXES	United States	Granted	8/7/2014	14/377,460	6/28/2016	9375401	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DELAYING POLYMERIS ATION	United States	Granted	9/2/2015	14/772,106	8/16/2022	11414501	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MINIMIZING BIOLOGICA L LIPID DEPOSITS ON CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	3/12/2015	14/427,928	4/17/2018	9943622	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SUSPENSIO N COMPOSITI ON	United States	Granted	1/26/2016	15/006,525	3/24/2020	10596107	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI ON OF MATERIALS	United States	Granted	4/20/2015	14/690,791	3/2/2021	10932948	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CAST MOLDING TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	4/27/2016	15/139,513	11/20/2018	10133089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	5/26/2016	15/165,044	3/24/2020	10598955	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WITH DYNAMICAL LY CONTROLL ED SAGITTA AND CLEARANC							
E ULTRASONI C SURGICAL ASPIRATIO N NEEDLE ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDED HUB	United States	Granted	4/29/2016	15/142,932	Will issue on 11/1/2022	11484441	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRISM BALLASTED CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	6/30/2017	15/640,207	4/30/2019	10274751	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR FORMING A LENS	United States	Granted	9/29/2017	15/720,711	3/29/2022	11285681	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	9/19/2017	15/708,873	7/28/2020	10722346	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C VISCOELAS TIC COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Published	11/16/2018	16/193,537	{5/23/2019}	{2019015 1500}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR END- CAPPING A POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/14/2019	16/246,715	12/22/2020	10870731	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DISTANCE DOMINANT INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	12/26/2018	16/232,725	5/31/2022	11344404	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
00117111111			0/10/00/10	10/100 700	0.00.0000	40000070	
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,732	6/2/2020	10668676	Bausch & Lomb
HIGH	11-4-4	0	0/40/0040	40/400 000	40/07/0000	40040000	Incorporated
HIGH WATER	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,693	10/27/2020	10816698	Bausch & Lomb
CONTENT							Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES							
VITREORET	United	Granted	9/19/2002	10/247,452	3/9/2004	6703378	Bausch &
INAL TAMPONAD	States						Lomb Incorporated
ES BASED							
ON FLUOROSIL							
ICONE							
FLUIDS EYEWEAR	United	Granted	3/20/2003	10/393,634	7/20/2004	6764176	Bausch &
MAGNIFYIN	States	J. G.	0,20,200	10/000,001	1/20/2001		Lomb
G LOUPE OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,399	12/4/2012	8324171	Incorporated Bausch &
С	States	Cranted	2/0/2012	10/000,000	12/4/2012	0024171	Lomb
COMPOSITI							Incorporated
CONTAININ							
G DIGLYCINE							
STERILIZAT	United	Granted	11/1/2012	13/666,051	6/17/2014	8753389	Bausch &
ION OF INTRAOCUL	States						Lomb Incorporated
AR LENSES							
STERILIZAT	United States	Granted	12/7/2009	12/631,901	12/11/2012	8329097	Bausch & Lomb
INTRAOCUL	Otates						Incorporated
AR LENSES CONTACT	United	Granted	3/12/2009	29/333,572	5/25/2010	D616198	Bausch &
LENS CASE	States	Crantod	0/12/2003	25/555,572	3,23,2010	D010100	Lomb
HAND HELD	United	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,021	4/15/2014	D702745	Incorporated Bausch &
MAGNIFIER	States	Clanted	10/31/2012	23/400,021	4/15/2014	D102143	Lomb
HAND HELD	United	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,023	4/15/2014	D702746	Incorporated Bausch &
MAGNIFIER	States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/430,023	4/15/2014	D102140	Lomb
ILLUMINAT	United	Granted	8/11/2017	29/613,684	3/22/2022	D946800	Incorporated Bausch &
ED	States	Granted	0/11/2017	29/013,004	3/22/2022	D940000	Lomb
MAGNIFIER OPHTHALMI	United	Evnirod	10/3/2001	09/970292	6/24/2003	6582422	Incorporated Bausch &
C	States	Expired	10/3/2001	09/9/0292	0/24/2003	0302422	Lomb
DELIVERY							Incorporated
DEVICE ASPIRATIO	United	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997883	7/29/2003	6599277	Bausch &
N FLOW METER	States						Lomb Incorporated
AND							moorporated
COLLECTIO	United	Evpired	11/20/2001	09/997901	10/21/2002	6624227	Daucah o
COLLECTIO N	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/99/901	10/21/2003	6634237	Bausch & Lomb
RESERVOI R FOR USE							Incorporated
WITH FLOW							
METER CONTROL							
SYSTEM							

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMI C ARTICLE INSPECTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/998492	9/7/2004	6788399	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000136	6/21/2005	6908978	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE MONOFUN CTIONAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000137	5/4/2004	6730767	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/003635	1/30/2007	7169874	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/004146	4/20/2004	6723816	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(2- OXAZOLINE ) BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Expired	12/6/2001	10/008441	7/6/2004	6759496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR CALIBRATI NG AND CERTIFYIN G ACCURACY OF A WAVEFRON T SENSING DEVICE	United States	Expired	12/11/2001	10/013573	5/25/2004	6739721	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER CALIBRATI ON	United States	Expired	12/14/2001	10/017349	10/28/2003	6637884	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FOOT CONTROLL ER INCLUDING MULTIPLE SWITCH ARRANGEM ENT WITH HEEL OPERATED DOOR TYPE SWITCH ACTUATOR	United States	Expired	12/19/2001	10/025424	2/10/2004	6689975	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER WITH OPHTHALMI C SURGERY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT AND METHOD	United States	Expired	10/025801	12/19/2001	10/28/2003	6639332	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER ILLUMINATI ON APPARATU S AND METHOD	United States	Expired	12/21/2001	10/025801	5/18/2004	6736509	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	2/20/2003	10/110892	12/12/2006	7146983	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFORN T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/13/2003	10/110929	5/2/2006	7036934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IMAGE REGISTRAT ION SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/19/2002	10/325791	12/2/2003	6658282	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WAVEFRON T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/6/2006	11/369105	12/1/2009	7625089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMEN T	United States	Granted	11/9/2006	11/595386	10/15/2013	8556885	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	5/8/2012	12/115,914	5/6/2008	8173640	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	9/18/2003	10/665946	3/7/2006	7009023	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND MOLD TO CONTROL OPTICAL DEVICE POLYMERIZ ATION	United States	Expired	5/5/2004	10/839495	12/5/2006	7144528	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	5/18/2004	10/848305	11/7/2006	7132494	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041172	11/21/2006	7138440	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041175	8/15/2006	7091299	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC, ARYLSILOX Y- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Expired	6/15/2005	11/153470	12/15/2009	7632904	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS WITH HIGH- ORDER COMPENSA TION FOR NON- AXISYMME TRIC STRUCTUR E	United States	Granted	12/9/2005	11/164898	2/6/2007	7172285	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX SILOXY- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/16/2005	11/305606	9/9/2008	7423108	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CARBOXYLI C TRIS-LIKE SILOXANYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	6/30/2006	11/480053	7/7/2009	7557231	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Expired	12/21/2006	11/614503	11/24/2009	7621635	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND AN ANIONIC BIOPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/31/2008	12/023509	8/4/2015	9096819	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS PATTERN RECOGNITI ON AND ALIGNMENT	United States	Expired	2/1/2008	12/024415	5/29/2012	8186830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BUBBLE REDUCTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/271,523	12/27/2011	8085392	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGERY KITS FOR PRIMING TUBES FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL PROCEDUR ES	United States	Granted	4/26/2011	13/093950	10/14/2014	8858492	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR PREPARIN G VINYL CHLOROFO RMATE	United States	Granted	6/27/2011	13/169085	9/25/2012	8273914	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	4/3/2012	13/437965	12/18/2012	8334283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
QUINOLON E CARBOXYLI C ACID COMPOSITI ONS AND RELATED METHODS OF TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	4/25/2001	09/840871	2/3/2004	6685958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ANTERIOR CHAMBER DIAMETER MEASUREM ENT SYSTEM FROM LIMBAL RING MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	7/30/2001	09/918678	12/14/2004	6830334	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DELIVERY DEVICE	United States	Expired	10/3/2001	09/970292	6/24/2003	6582422	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW METER AND CONTROL	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997883	7/29/2003	6599277	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COLLECTIO N RESERVOI R FOR USE WITH FLOW METER CONTROL SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997901	10/21/2003	6634237	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C ARTICLE INSPECTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/998492	9/7/2004	6788399	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000136	6/21/2005	6908978	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE MONOFUN CTIONAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000137	5/4/2004	6730767	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

PATENT REEL: 061873 FRAME: 0495

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/003635	1/30/2007	7169874	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/004146	4/20/2004	6723816	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(2- OXAZOLINE ) BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Expired	12/6/2001	10/008441	7/6/2004	6759496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR CALIBRATI NG AND CERTIFYIN G ACCURACY OF A WAVEFRON T SENSING DEVICE	United States	Expired	12/11/2001	10/013573	5/25/2004	6739721	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER CALIBRATI ON	United States	Expired	12/14/2001	10/017349	10/28/2003	6637884	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER INCLUDING MULTIPLE SWITCH ARRANGEM ENT WITH HEEL OPERATED DOOR TYPE SWITCH ACTUATOR	United States	Expired	12/19/2001	10/025424	2/10/2004	6689975	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER WITH OPHTHALMI C SURGERY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT	United States	Expired	10/025801	12/19/2001	10/28/2003	6639332	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
AND METHOD							
ABERROME TER ILLUMINATI ON APPARATU S AND METHOD	United States	Expired	12/21/2001	10/025801	5/18/2004	6736509	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	2/20/2003	10/110892	12/12/2006	7146983	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFORN T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/13/2003	10/110929	5/2/2006	7036934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IMAGE REGISTRAT ION SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/19/2002	10/325791	12/2/2003	6658282	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRON T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/6/2006	11/369105	12/1/2009	7625089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR	United States	Granted	11/9/2006	11/595386	10/15/2013	8556885	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPTICAL TREATMEN T							
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	5/8/2012	12/115,914	5/6/2008	8173640	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	9/18/2003	10/665946	3/7/2006	7009023	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND MOLD TO CONTROL OPTICAL DEVICE POLYMERIZ ATION	United States	Expired	5/5/2004	10/839495	12/5/2006	7144528	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	5/18/2004	10/848305	11/7/2006	7132494	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041172	11/21/2006	7138440	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11/041175	8/15/2006	7091299	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED	United States	Expired	1/31/2005	11/048501	7/11/2006	7074873	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PREPOLYM ERS							
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC, ARYLSILOX Y- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Expired	6/15/2005	11/153470	12/15/2009	7632904	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS WITH HIGH- ORDER COMPENSA TION FOR NON- AXISYMME TRIC STRUCTUR E	United States	Granted	12/9/2005	11/164898	2/6/2007	7172285	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX SILOXY- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/16/2005	11/305606	9/9/2008	7423108	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CARBOXYLI C TRIS-LIKE SILOXANYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	6/30/2006	11/480053	7/7/2009	7557231	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Expired	12/21/2006	11/614503	11/24/2009	7621635	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND AN ANIONIC	United States	Granted	1/31/2008	12/023509	8/4/2015	9096819	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
BIOPOLYM ER							
IRIS PATTERN RECOGNITI ON AND ALIGNMENT	United States	Expired	2/1/2008	12/024415	5/29/2012	8186830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BUBBLE REDUCTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/271,523	12/27/2011	8085392	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGERY KITS FOR PRIMING TUBES FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL PROCEDUR ES	United States	Granted	4/26/2011	13/093950	10/14/2014	8858492	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR PREPARIN G VINYL CHLOROFO RMATE	United States	Granted	6/27/2011	13/169085	9/25/2012	8273914	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	4/3/2012	13/437965	12/18/2012	8334283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/2/2009	29/339,573	5/29/2012	D660893	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	5/4/2012	29/420,128	11/27/2012	D671580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIU M USING RETINOIC ACID	United States	Granted	12/17/2001	10/023,351	9/7/2004	6787131	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIU M USING	United States	Granted	6/16/2004	10/869,432	8/8/2006	7087222	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
RETINOIC ACID							
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	3/18/2002	10/100,782	10/26/2004	6808266	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,096	4/18/2006	7029119	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/18/2002	10/274,677	10/26/2004	6808265	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,131	10/10/2006	7118214	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR MAKING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	6/25/2002	10/180,797	9/6/2005	6939486	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LOW WATER CONTENT, HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX, FLEXIBLE, POLYMERI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	6/19/2002	10/175,715	2/8/2005	6852793	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMOOTHLY BLENDED OPTICAL SURFACES	United States	Granted	7/31/2002	10/210,708	1/18/2005	6843563	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTIV E OPHTHALMI C CORRECTI ON	United States	Granted	12/20/2002	10/327,229	10/31/2006	7130835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S RELATING TO THE OPTICAL ZONE OF AN OPTICAL ELEMENT	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,382	11/16/2004	6817714	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRON T- GENERATE	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,813	9/7/2004	6786603	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
D CUSTOM OPHTHALMI C							
SURFACES SPIDER- WEB PLACIDO PATTERN	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/261,539	12/28/2004	6834959	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SINGLE- CURVATUR E PLACIDO PLATE WITH ADDITIONA L SURFACES	United States	Granted	12/16/2002	10/320,839	2/1/2005	6848791	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SURFACE TREATMEN T OF MEDICAL DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/17/2002	10/321,949	10/25/2005	6958169	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSITIVE PATIENT IDENTIFICA TION	United States	Granted	3/25/2003	10/397,100	10/14/2008	7436986	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BLISTER PACKAGE STORAGE AND DISPENSIN G CONTAINE R AND METHOD	United States	Granted	6/26/2003	10/606,704	7/26/2005	6920974	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,862	9/9/2008	7422604	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	8/28/2003	10/651,785	9/30/2008	7429263	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	5/19/2005	11/132,526	8/2/2011	7988701	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	7/16/2010	12/837,585	3/8/2016	9277989	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,495	8/29/2006	7098283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/472,235	12/4/2007	7304117	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PREPOLYM ERS WITH YELLOW DYE MOIETY	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,639	7/19/2005	6918931	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR MANUFACT URING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES WITH BLUE LIGHT ABSORPTIO N CHARACTE RISTICS	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,356	10/2/2007	7276544	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH AIR VENTING VIA THE MOVEMENT OF A PUMP HEAD OR A BACKING PLATE DURING SURGERY	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,859	1/30/2007	7168930	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH A MOVEABLE PUMP HEAD	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,296	11/4/2008	7445436	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP FITMENT FOR ATTACHME NT TO AN ASPIRANT COLLECTIO N BAG	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/674,094	10/20/2009	7604607	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C LENS TRANSPOR TATION AND INSPECTIO N CELL	United States	Granted	10/7/2003	10/680,759	7/18/2006	7079239	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTIFOCA L CONTACT LENS AND METHOD OF MANUFACT URE THEREOF	United States	Granted	12/16/2003	10/736,960	5/16/2006	7044597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RAPID SWITCHING SLIT SCAN IMAGE	United States	Granted	12/10/2003	10/732,704	3/25/2008	7347549	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
CAPTURE							
SYSTEM							
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/12/2005	11/248,052	3/15/2011	7905917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/28/2010	12/913,863	9/17/2013	8535376	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,861	9/17/2013	8535331	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,863	5/24/2011	7947049	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OLIGOSAC CHARIDE- CONTAININ G COMPOSITI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/19/2004	10/848,848	3/20/2007	7192937	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	12/22/2004	11/020,541	6/12/2012	8197841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	2/27/2012	13/405,604	2/19/2013	8377464	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NON- CIRCULAR PORTED PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N IRRIGATION SLEEVE	United States	Granted	12/20/2004	11/017,586	10/9/2012	8282594	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	12/29/2004	11/025,405	8/4/2009	7569073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	6/30/2009	12/494,489	4/26/2011	7931686	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	United States	Granted	12/30/2004	11/027,381	9/8/2009	7585167	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	United States	Granted	7/30/2009	12/512,293	5/3/2011	7935280	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	6/7/2005	11/146,652	2/12/2013	8372814	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	2/9/2012	13/369,452	6/10/2014	8748402	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ON FOR TREATING DRY EYE AND RELATED METHODS OF MANUFACT URE AND METHODS OF USE	United States	Granted	3/28/2006	11/391,056	2/14/2012	8114420	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AROMATIC- BASED POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES PRODUCED THEREFRO M	United States	Granted	4/1/2005	11/096,455	10/9/2007	7279538	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND	United States	Granted	5/27/2005	11/139,276	2/24/2009	7495061	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS							
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	11/19/2008	12/273,624	8/24/2010	7781496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL SYSTEM FOR SYNTHESIS OF DEVICE FORMING MONOMER S	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/471,991	6/29/2010	7745564	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- COMPONE NT ACCOMMO DATIVE INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH COMPRESS IBLE HAPTIC	United States	Granted	7/1/2005	11/173,704	9/22/2009	7591849	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ONLINE WAVEFRON T MEASUREM ENT AND DISPLAY	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/565,703	5/4/2010	7708411	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL TOPOGRAP HY SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT VIA ANALYSIS OF HALF- SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT	United States	Granted	7/21/2005	11/186,733	10/16/2007	7281799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ACQUIRING DATA AND ALIGNING AND TRACKING OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/550,437	12/23/2008	7467869	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
TORIC CONTACT	United States	Granted	12/21/2006	11/614,514	4/1/2014	8684521	Bausch & Lomb
LENSES PRODUCTI	United	Granted	6/16/2006	10/583,494	4/29/2008	7366580	Incorporated Bausch &
ON LINE CONTROL USING SHIFT REGISTERS FOR CONTACT LENS MANUFACT URE	States	Granted	0,10,200	10/300;404	4/23/2000	700000	Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR ONLINE CONTACT LENS EVALUATIO N	United States	Granted	2/2/2007	10/565,877	8/10/2010	7771053	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	United States	Granted	6/5/2007	11/758,048	11/6/2012	8303542	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE AND SYSTEM	United States	Granted	7/2/2012	13/539,886	8/20/2013	8512014	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR DETERMINI NG A POSITION OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	9/27/2006	11/528,130	1/20/2009	7478908	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	10/17/2007	11/873,703	3/20/2012	8138156	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
GROOVED ASPIRATIO N PUMP ROLLER- HEAD ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	10/23/2006	11/585,045	7/9/2013	8480625	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF INSERTING AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE	United States	Granted	10/20/2006	11/584,024	11/18/2014	8888845	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PHACOEMU	United	Granted	11/10/2006	11/595,545	12/18/2012	8333741	Bausch &
LSIFICATIO N CANNULA WITH IMPROVED PURCHASE	States	Granted	11/10/2000	117333,343	12/10/2012	0000741	Lomb Incorporated
OPTICAL CALIBRATI ON SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/13/2006	11/610,059	12/28/2010	7859677	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,001	1/19/2010	7648241	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S HAVING A SEGMENTE D APERTURE AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,160	3/1/2011	7896497	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF TREATING INFLAMMAT ION OF THE EYE	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,418	2/9/2010	7659259	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- ELEMENT ACCOMMO DATIVE INTRAOCUL AR LENSE	United States	Granted	12/20/2007	11/961,420	12/24/2013	8613766	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DETERMINI NG THE VISUAL ACUITY OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	5/13/2008	12/093,500	2/2/2010	7654674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION	United States	Granted	3/19/2008	12/051,289	1/20/2015	8937062	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
O OALIOED							
S CAUSED BY ANTIBACTE							
RIAL DRUG- RESISTANT BACTERIA							
OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	4/25/2008	12/109,599	6/24/2014	8759321	Bausch &
C COMPOSITI ON WITH HYALURONI C ACID AND POLYMERI C	States						Lomb Incorporated
BIGUANIDE							
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR EXTRAPOL ATING DIAGNOSTI C DATA	United States	Granted	6/27/2007	11/823,401	6/3/2014	8740381	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICONE HYDROGEL WITH COMPOSIT E	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,943	3/8/2011	7901073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HYDROPHIL IC AND SILICONE POLYMERS PREPARED WITH SELECTIVE CROSSLINK AGENTS							
CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	1/11/2011	13/004,228	8/28/2012	8252850	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,944	11/8/2011	8053489	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	9/12/2011	13/230,024	1/8/2013	8349912	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR SEALING A LIDSTOCK TO A CONTAINE R	United States	Granted	9/9/2008	12/282,174	11/16/2010	7832188	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	10/23/2007	11/876,862	7/23/2013	8490782	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	6/14/2013	13/917,734	12/27/2016	9527617	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOLDS FOR PRODUCTI ON OF OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	10/31/2007	11/931,205	9/11/2012	8262952	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT SILICONE HYDROGEL S	United States	Granted	11/10/2008	12/267,660	5/3/2011	7934830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE LENGTH MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,146	9/21/2010	7800759	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER HAVING REDUCED NOISE	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,003	1/25/2011	7874674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RECESSED ELECTROD ES FOR SENSING FLOW IN OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/957,841	11/23/2010	7837660	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AIR SEPARATO R FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,638	5/11/2010	7712360	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW MESUREME NT SYSTEM WITH FLOW SIGNAL AIR BUBBLE FILTER	United States	Granted	11/13/2008	12/270,209	11/22/2011	8061216	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C INSTRUME NT ALIGNMENT APPARATU S AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	12/15/2008	12/334,896	11/17/2015	9186059	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF FORMING A BIOMEDICA	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,745	12/14/2010	7850878	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
L DEVICE							
INCLUDING AN							
OPHTHALMI							
C DEVICE HIGH	United	Granted	1/8/2009	12/350,262	3/20/2012	8138290	Bausch &
WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	States	Granted	170/2003	12/330,202	3/20/2012	0130230	Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	2/10/2012	13/370,364	3/5/2013	8389597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND HYALURONI C ACID	United States	Granted	9/3/2008	12/203,384	2/21/2012	8119112	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYSILOX ANES AND POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS WITH VINYL OR EPOXY FUNCTIONA LITY	United States	Granted	3/5/2008	12/042,378	8/24/2010	7781554	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
THIN IOL	United States	Granted	3/18/2009	11/719,471	1/19/2016	9237946	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G A DIPEPTIDE	United States	Granted	3/25/2008	12/054,577	1/14/2014	8629099	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL FORMULATI ONS COMPRISIN G STABILIZED POLYSACC HARIDES AND SOURCE OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	5/19/2009	12/468,136	11/1/2016	9481856	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR COMPRISIN G A	United States	Granted	7/9/2008	12/170,061	2/24/2015	8961601	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
MOVEABLE							
SIDE WALL BESIFLOXA CIN OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ON FOR THE TREATMEN T OR	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,422	4/9/2013	8415342	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTROL OF INFECTION							
EYE MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S AND METHODS OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	11/5/2008	12/264,965	1/10/2012	8092024	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR MAKING AND PROCESSI NG ABERRATIO N MEASUREM ENTS	United States	Granted	11/6/2008	12/266,019	8/28/2012	8254724	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,427	10/11/2011	8034813	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	9/15/2011	13/233,052	4/16/2013	8420648	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,496	1/28/2014	8637514	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,516	1/28/2014	8637515	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE S FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/270,998	4/7/2015	8998864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM BASED ON LEAKAGE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,863	4/24/2012	8162919	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM FOR OPERATIN G AND CONTROLLI NG A PNEUMATI CALLY DRIVEN VITRECTO MY PROBE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,872	12/11/2012	8328835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICE FOR COLLECTIO N OF ASPIRATED FLUIDS	United States	Granted	12/11/2008	12/332,853	8/20/2013	8512302	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM TO IDENTIFY VISCOSITY OF ASPIRATED MATERIAL DURING OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,374	10/7/2014	8854221	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTROLLI NG BEAM INTENSITY IN AN OPHTHALMI C FIBER OPTIC ILLUMINATI ON SYSTEM USING ROTATABL E PLATE ARRAYS	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,484	7/30/2013	8498512	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VARIABLE FREQUENC Y PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N HANDPIECE	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,427	5/14/2013	8439938	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR PREPARIN G SUSPENSIO NS OF LOW- SOLUBILITY MATERIALS	United States	Granted	10/21/2014	14/519,776	10/3/2017	9775802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				1			
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/12/2010	12/723,047	7/9/2013	8481526	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,469	12/10/2013	8604020	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,419	10/25/2011	8043369	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/7/2011	13/226,691	12/25/2012	8337551	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,420	12/27/2011	8083348	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,421	3/13/2012	8133960	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,423	3/15/2016	9285508	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FAST ALGORITH M FOR STREAMIN G WAVEFRON T	United States	Granted	8/4/2010	12/866,122	11/19/2013	8588487	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/8/2010	12/832,174	4/16/2013	8420711	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,854	8/9/2011	7994356	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED	United States	Granted	3/1/2013	13/781,880	9/9/2014	8827447	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S							
ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUPS COMPRISIN G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/841,145	5/26/2015	9039174	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,853	3/29/2011	7915323	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ILLUMINATI ON DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	8/26/2010	12/868,777	10/16/2012	8287525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/13/2010	12/835,048	6/11/2013	8461226	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	2/9/2010	12/702,540	10/9/2012	8283463	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	8/1/2012	13/564,161	9/10/2013	8530641	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	4/1/2010	12/752,466	5/28/2013	8449611	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	3/28/2011	13/072,998	8/6/2013	8501200	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	5/3/2013	13/886,571	11/18/2014	8889160	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Granted	4/28/2010	12/769,015	4/7/2015	8999209	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Published	2/25/2015	14/630,700	{6/28/2015}	{2015016 8251}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	1/24/2011	13/012,018	1/13/2015	8932646	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/835,237	11/20/2018	10130733	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CARE SYSTEM WITH PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	7/22/2011	13/189,046	4/21/2015	9011932	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	On Appeal	10/11/2018	16/157,209	{2/7/2019}	{2019003 8795}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PNEUMATI C SURGICAL INSTRUME NT DETECTION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/29/2010	12/980,733	3/26/2013	8403917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ERGONOMI C HAND- OPERABLE FLUID- DISPENSIN G DEVICE	United States	Granted	2/1/2011	13/018,889	11/17/2015	9186690	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BEPOTASTI NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	5/2/2012	13/462,466	8/11/2020	10736841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMI NG LENS FRAGMENT ATION	United States	Granted	3/30/2012	13/436,352	7/21/2020	10716706	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
APPARATU S AND METHODS FOR ILLUMINATI NG SUBSTANC ES USING COLOR TO ACHIEVE VISUAL CONTRAST	United States	Granted	5/16/2011	13/108,483	9/16/2014	8838212	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENSES HAVING HYBRID ORIENTATI ON FEATURES	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/481,041	4/8/2014	8690320	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G MUSHROO M-BASED POLYSACC HARIDES AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/10/2012	13/468,125	10/14/2014	8859525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	11/4/2016	15/343,457	10/2/2018	10085958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	10/11/2012	13/649,271	12/13/2016	9517220	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,398	3/4/2014	8664180	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME	United States	Granted	1/11/2013	13/739,018	3/8/2016	9278132	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CUSTOMIZ ED	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/792,931	12/22/2015	9216066	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				Mumber		INGITIDEI	
ANATOMIC							
AL MODEL							
OF AN EYE			7/00/00/0	10/050 705	4/7/0045	0001010	
USE OF AN OPTICAL	United States	Granted	7/29/2013	13/952,795	4/7/2015	9001316	Bausch & Lomb
SYSTEM	States						Incorporated
SIMULATIN							moorporatou
G							
BEHAVIOR OF HUMAN							
EYE TO							
GENERATE							
RETINAL							
IMAGES							
AND AN IMAGE							
QUALITY							
METRIC TO							
EVALUATE							
SAME METHOD	United	Abandoned	5/25/2012	13/480,651	{11/28/2013	{2013031	Bausch &
OF MAKING	States	7.24.145.154	0,20,20,12	10,100,001	}	3733}	Lomb
A FULLY							Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ED UV							
BLOCKING							
SILICONE							
HYDROGEL							
LENS FULLY	United	Granted	5/25/2012	13/480,648	8/19/2014	8807745	Bausch &
POLYMERIZ	States	Granted	3/23/2012	13/400,040	0/19/2014	0007743	Lomb
ED UV							Incorporated
BLOCKING							
SILICONE HYDROGEL							
LENS							
FULLY	United	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,054	7/7/2015	9075187	Bausch &
POLYMERIZ ED UV	States						Lomb Incorporated
BLOCKING							incorporated
SILICONE							
HYDROGEL							
LENS VIBRATING	United	Granted	10/14/2016	15/293,562	4/27/2021	10987246	Bausch &
SURGICAL	States	Granted	10/14/2010	13/233,302	4/2//2021	10307240	Lomb
DEVICE							Incorporated
FOR							
REMOVAL OF							
VITREOUS							
AND							
OTHER TISSUE							
VIBRATING	United	Granted	9/6/2013	14/020,386	11/22/2016	9498377	Bausch &
SURGICAL	States						Lomb
DEVICE							Incorporated
FOR REMOVAL							
OF							
VITREOUS							
AND							
OTHER TISSUE							
LIUGUL	L	L		1	1	l	l

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	8/18/2017	15/680,698	2/11/2020	10555832	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	9/7/2012	13/606,362	4/3/2018	9931242	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DETERMINI NG DEPTH OF FOCUS OF AN EYE OPTICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/18/2012	13/655,048	1/13/2015	8931900	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRRIGATION SLEEVE AND PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N NEEDLE WITH SLEEVE RETENTION FEATURES	United States	Granted	10/26/2012	13/661,493	4/17/2018	9943439	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C MULTIPLE WAVELENG TH LASER ILLUMINAT OR WITH A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE	United States	Granted	11/6/2013	14/072,859	2/20/2018	9895056	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO- FRAGMENT ATION OF A CRYSTALLI NE LENS	United States	Granted	3/12/2013	13/795,641	3/14/2017	9592157	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO-	United States	Granted	1/23/2017	15/412,980	5/22/2018	9974692	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
FRAGMENT ATION OF A CRYSTALLI NE LENS							
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF	United States	Granted	11/7/2012	13/670,968	7/28/2015	9091864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CALCULATI NG VISUAL PERFORMA NCE OF AN OPHTHALMI C OPTICAL CORRECTI ON USING SIMULATIO N OF IMAGING BY A POPULATIO N OF EYE							
OPTICAL SYSTEMS							
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC	United States	Granted	11/9/2012	13/673,330	10/13/2015	9155615	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTROL							
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/8/2013	14/075,845	1/19/2016	9237947	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AQUEOUS LIQUID COMPOSITI ON CONTAININ G 2-AMINO- 3-(4- BROMOBEN ZOYL)PHEN YLACETIC ACID	United States	Published	8/3/2020	16/983,267	{10/192020}	{2020036 0326}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF PREPARIN G WATER EXTRACTA BLE SILICON- CONTAININ G	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,073	3/3/2015	8967799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
BIOMEDICA							
L DEVICES POLY(NITR OGEN/AMIN E) DERIVATIV ES OF A NATURAL WAX AND OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	1/23/2014	14/161,936	3/8/2016	9279095	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZ ABLE ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLOXAME RS AND POLOXAMI NES	United States	Granted	6/18/2014	14/308,229	4/12/2016	9309357	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	12/30/2014	14/412,168	9/18/2018	10076445	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,759	10/8/2019	10434011	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,773	10/8/2019	10434012	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LIGHT ABSORBIN G COMPOUN DS FOR OPTICAL POLYMERS	United States	Granted	1/19/2015	14/415,697	2/2/2016	9249249	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH ALKOXYLAT ED NATURAL WAXES	United States	Granted	8/7/2014	14/377,460	6/28/2016	9375401	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DELAYING POLYMERIS ATION	United States	Granted	9/2/2015	14/772,106	8/16/2022	11414501	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MINIMIZING BIOLOGICA L LIPID DEPOSITS ON CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	3/12/2015	14/427,928	4/17/2018	9943622	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SUSPENSIO N COMPOSITI ON	United States	Granted	1/26/2016	15/006,525	3/24/2020	10596107	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SUSPENSIO N COMPOSITI ON	United States	Allowed	3/23/2020	16/826,366	{7/9/2020}	{2020021 4977}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI ON OF MATERIALS	United States	Granted	4/20/2015	14/690,791	3/2/2021	10932948	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI ON OF MATERIALS	United States	Published	1/26/2021	17/158,562	{5/20/2021}	{2021014 5639}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CAST MOLDING TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	4/27/2016	15/139,513	11/20/2018	10133089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	5/26/2016	15/165,044	3/24/2020	10598955	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WITH DYNAMICAL LY CONTROLL ED SAGITTA AND CLEARANC E							
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES WITH DYNAMICAL LY CONTROLL ED SAGITTA AND CLEARANC E	United States	Granted	3/23/2020	16/826,434	7/19/2022	11391964	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C SURGICAL ASPIRATIO N NEEDLE ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDED HUB	United States	Granted	4/29/2016	15/142,932	Will issue on 11/1/2022	11484441	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRISM BALLASTED CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	6/30/2017	15/640,207	4/30/2019	10274751	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR FORMING A LENS	United States	Granted	9/29/2017	15/720,711	3/29/2022	11285681	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	9/19/2017	15/708,873	7/28/2020	10722346	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR INTRAOCUL	United States	Granted	6/26/2020	16/913,255	3/22/2022	11278395	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY							
OPHTHALMI C VISCOELAS TIC COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Published	11/16/2018	16/193,537	{5/23/2019}	{2019015 1500}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR END- CAPPING A POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/14/2019	16/246,715	12/22/2020	10870731	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DISTANCE DOMINANT INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	12/26/2018	16/232,725	5/31/2022	11344404	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INJECTOR ASSEMBLY EMPLOYIN G COMPRESS ED GAS AND A MECHANIC AL BRAKE FOR PRESENTIN G AN INTRAOCUL AR LENS TO A PATIENT	United States	Published	3/26/2019	16/364,968	{10/3/2019}	{2019029 8512}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMI C DEVICE PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS COMPRISIN G A POLOXAMI NE/ERYTHR ITOL MIXTURE	United States	Granted	5/21/2019	16/418,325	2/22/2022	11253625	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WATER EXTRACTA BLE OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	5/17/2019	16/415,281	6/1/2021	11022722	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,732	6/2/2020	10668676	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,693	10/27/2020	10816698	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NITRIC OXIDE RELEASING PROSTAGL ANDIN DERIVATIV ES FOR TREATING NORMAL TENSION GLAUCOMA	United States	Granted	4/18/2019	16/343,323	7/13/2021	11058691	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Allowed	1/28/2020	16/774,190	{7/30/2020}	{2020023 9217}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CROSSLINK ED POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Published	1/10/2020	16/739,547	{7/30/2020}	{2020023 9601}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
GLYCOPHO SPHOLIPID POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Published	3/11/2020	16/815,630	{10/29/2020 }	{2020033 9710}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VITREORET INAL TAMPONAD ES BASED ON FLUOROSIL ICONE FLUIDS	United States	Granted	9/19/2002	10/247,452	3/9/2004	6703378	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
EYEWEAR MAGNIFYIN G LOUPE	United States	Granted	3/20/2003	10/393,634	7/20/2004	6764176	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,399	12/4/2012	8324171	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZAT ION OF INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	11/1/2012	13/666,051	6/17/2014	8753389	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
STERILIZAT ION OF INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	12/7/2009	12/631,901	12/11/2012	8329097	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CASE	United States	Granted	3/12/2009	29/333,572	5/25/2010	D616198	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,021	4/15/2014	D702745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,023	4/15/2014	D702746	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	8/11/2017	29/613,684	3/22/2022	D946800	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Reel/Frame: 059121/0001 - 2/10/2022 Security Agreement - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
QUINOLON E CARBOXYLI C ACID COMPOSITI ONS AND RELATED METHODS OF TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	4/25/2001	09/840871	2/3/2004	6685958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ANTERIOR CHAMBER DIAMETER MEASUREM ENT SYSTEM FROM LIMBAL RING MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	7/30/2001	09/918678	12/14/2004	6830334	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/2/2009	29/339,573	5/29/2012	D660893	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	5/4/2012	29/420,128	11/27/2012	D671580	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIU M USING RETINOIC ACID	United States	Granted	12/17/2001	10/023,351	9/7/2004	6787131	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NUTRITION AL SUPPLEME NT TO TREAT MACULAR DEGENERA TION	United States	Granted	1/13/2005	11/034656	12-10/2013	8603522	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	5/8/2012	12/115,914	5/6/2008	8173640	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	4/3/2012	13437965	12/18/2012	8334283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	5/18/2004	10/848,305	11/7/2006	7132494	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED PREPOLYM ERS	United States	Expired	1/31/2005	11/048,501	7/11/2006	7074873	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	9/18/2003	10/665,946	3/7/2006	7009023	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11041175	8/15/2006	7091299	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	1/21/2005	11041172	11/21/2006	7138440	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC, ARYLSILOX Y- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Expired	6/15/2015	11/153,470	12/15/2009	7632904	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND MOLD TO CONTROL OPTICAL DEVICE POLYMERIZ ATION	United States	Expired	5/5/2004	10839495	12/5/2006	7144528	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Expired	12/21/2006	11614503	11/24/2009	7621635	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR ENHANCIN G INTEGRITY OF EPITHELIU	United States	Granted	6/16/2004	10/869,432	8/8/2006	7087222	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
M USING RETINOIC							
ACID OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	3/18/2002	10/100,782	10/26/2004	6808266	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OBJECTIVE MANIFEST REFRACTIO N	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,096	4/18/2006	7029119	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/18/2002	10/274,677	10/26/2004	6808265	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRESBYOPI C VISION IMPROVEM ENT	United States	Granted	10/22/2004	10/972,131	10/10/2006	7118214	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR MAKING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	6/25/2002	10/180,797	9/6/2005	6939486	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LOW WATER CONTENT, HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX, FLEXIBLE, POLYMERI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	6/19/2002	10/175,715	2/8/2005	6852793	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMOOTHLY BLENDED OPTICAL SURFACES	United States	Granted	7/31/2002	10/210,708	1/18/2005	6843563	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PREDICTIV E OPHTHALMI C CORRECTI ON	United States	Granted	12/20/2002	10/327,229	10/31/2006	7130835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S RELATING TO THE OPTICAL ZONE OF AN OPTICAL ELEMENT	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,382	11/16/2004	6817714	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WAVEFRON T- GENERATE D CUSTOM OPHTHALMI C SURFACES	United States	Granted	9/25/2002	10/254,813	9/7/2004	6786603	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SPIDER- WEB PLACIDO PATTERN	United States	Granted	9/30/2002	10/261,539	12/28/2004	6834959	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SINGLE- CURVATUR E PLACIDO PLATE WITH ADDITIONA L SURFACES	United States	Granted	12/16/2002	10/320,839	2/1/2005	6848791	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SURFACE TREATMEN T OF MEDICAL DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/17/2002	10/321,949	10/25/2005	6958169	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSITIVE PATIENT IDENTIFICA TION	United States	Granted	3/25/2003	10/397,100	10/14/2008	7436986	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BLISTER PACKAGE STORAGE AND DISPENSIN G CONTAINE R AND METHOD	United States	Granted	6/26/2003	10/606,704	7/26/2005	6920974	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,862	9/9/2008	7422604	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	8/28/2003	10/651,785	9/30/2008	7429263	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	5/19/2005	11/132,526	8/2/2011	7988701	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRELOADE D IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	7/16/2010	12/837,585	3/8/2016	9277989	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR OCULAR DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,495	8/29/2006	7098283	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL REACTIVE YELLOW DYES USEFUL FOR	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/472,235	12/4/2007	7304117	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OCULAR							
DEVICES PREPOLYM ERS WITH YELLOW DYE MOIETY	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,639	7/19/2005	6918931	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR MANUFACT URING INTRAOCUL AR LENSES WITH BLUE LIGHT ABSORPTIO N CHARACTE RISTICS	United States	Granted	9/8/2003	10/657,356	10/2/2007	7276544	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH AIR VENTING VIA THE MOVEMENT OF A PUMP HEAD OR A BACKING PLATE DURING SURGERY	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,859	1/30/2007	7168930	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP WITH A MOVEABLE PUMP HEAD	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/673,296	11/4/2008	7445436	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PERISTALTI C PUMP FITMENT FOR ATTACHME NT TO AN ASPIRANT COLLECTIO N BAG	United States	Granted	9/29/2003	10/674,094	10/20/2009	7604607	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C LENS TRANSPOR TATION AND INSPECTIO N CELL	United States	Granted	10/7/2003	10/680,759	7/18/2006	7079239	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTIFOCA L CONTACT LENS AND METHOD OF MANUFACT URE THEREOF	United States	Granted	12/16/2003	10/736,960	5/16/2006	7044597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RAPID SWITCHING SLIT SCAN	United States	Granted	12/10/2003	10/732,704	3/25/2008	7347549	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
IMAGE CAPTURE SYSTEM							
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/12/2005	11/248,052	3/15/2011	7905917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPHERIC LENSES AND LENS FAMILY	United States	Granted	10/28/2010	12/913,863	9/17/2013	8535376	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,861	9/17/2013	8535331	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IOL INJECTOR	United States	Granted	3/31/2004	10/813,863	5/24/2011	7947049	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OLIGOSAC CHARIDE- CONTAININ G COMPOSITI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/19/2004	10/848,848	3/20/2007	7192937	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	12/22/2004	11/020,541	6/12/2012	8197841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMERIZ ABLE SURFACTA NTS AND THEIR USE AS DEVICE FORMING COMONOM ERS	United States	Granted	2/27/2012	13/405,604	2/19/2013	8377464	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NON- CIRCULAR PORTED PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N IRRIGATION SLEEVE	United States	Granted	12/20/2004	11/017,586	10/9/2012	8282594	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI- PCO FEATURE	United States	Granted	12/29/2004	11/025,405	8/4/2009	7569073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SMALL INCISION INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH ANTI-	United States	Granted	6/30/2009	12/494,489	4/26/2011	7931686	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PCO							
FEATURE							
CORE LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	United States	Granted	12/30/2004	11/027,381	9/8/2009	7585167	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORE	United	Granted	7/30/2009	12/512,293	5/3/2011	7935280	Bausch &
LOCKING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR ORIENTATI ON OF ASYMMETR IC TOOLING	States						Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	6/7/2005	11/146,652	2/12/2013	8372814	Bausch &
C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREO	States						Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	2/9/2012	13/369,452	6/10/2014	8748402	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ON FOR TREATING DRY EYE AND RELATED METHODS OF MANUFACT URE AND METHODS OF USE	United States	Granted	3/28/2006	11/391,056	2/14/2012	8114420	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AROMATIC- BASED POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES PRODUCED THEREFRO M	United States	Granted	4/1/2005	11/096,455	10/9/2007	7279538	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND	United States	Granted	5/27/2005	11/139,276	2/24/2009	7495061	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
				Muniber		Number	
POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS							
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX, HYDROPHIL IC MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	11/19/2008	12/273,624	8/24/2010	7781496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E-INDEX SILOXY- CONTAININ G MONOMER S AND POLYMERS, AND OPHTHALMI C DEVICES COMPRISIN G SUCH POLYMERS	United States	Granted	12/16/2005	11305606	9/9/2008	7423108	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGERY KITS FOR PRIMING TUBES FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL PROCEDUR ES	United States	Granted	4/26/2011	13/093,950	10/14/2014	8858492	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DETACHAB LE FINGER- ACTIVATED SURGICAL CONTROL DEVICE	United States	Abandoned	7/3/2019	16429347			Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS WITH HIGH- ORDER COMPENSA TION FOR NON- AXISYMME TRIC STRUCTUR E	United States	Granted	12/9/2005	11/164,898	2/6/2007	7172285	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CONTACT LENS BLISTER PACKAGE	United States	Granted	5/22/2005	29/225,890	5/22/2005	D543103	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BUBBLE REDUCTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/271,523	12/27/2011	8085392	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PROCESS FOR PREPARIN G VINYL CHLOROFO RMATE	United States	Granted	6/27/2011	13/169,085	9/25/2012	8273914	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS PATTERN RECOGNITI ON AND ALIGNMENT	United States	Expired	2/1/2008	12/024,415	5/29/2012	8186830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CARBOXYLI C TRIS-LIKE SILOXANYL MONOMER S	United States	Expired	6/30/2006	11/480,053	7/7/2009	7557231	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NOVEL SYSTEM FOR SYNTHESIS OF DEVICE FORMING MONOMER S	United States	Granted	6/21/2006	11/471,991	6/29/2010	7745564	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- COMPONE NT ACCOMMO DATIVE INTRAOCUL AR LENS WITH COMPRESS IBLE HAPTIC	United States	Granted	7/1/2005	11/173,704	9/22/2009	7591849	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ONLINE WAVEFRON T MEASUREM ENT AND DISPLAY	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/565,703	5/4/2010	7708411	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL TOPOGRAP HY SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT VIA ANALYSIS OF HALF- SLIT IMAGE ALIGNMENT	United States	Granted	7/21/2005	11/186,733	10/16/2007	7281799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ACQUIRING DATA AND	United States	Granted	8/16/2006	10/550,437	12/23/2008	7467869	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
ALIGNING							
AND							
TRACKING							
OF AN EYE	United	Crantod	12/21/2006	11/614 514	4/1/2014	0004504	Daysah 9
TORIC CONTACT	United States	Granted	12/21/2006	11/614,514	4/1/2014	8684521	Bausch & Lomb
LENSES							Incorporated
PRODUCTI	United	Granted	6/16/2006	10/583,494	4/29/2008	7366580	Bausch &
ON LINE CONTROL	States						Lomb Incorporated
USING							moorporated
SHIFT							
REGISTERS FOR							
CONTACT							
LENS							
MANUFACT							
URE METHOD	United	Granted	2/2/2007	10/565,877	8/10/2010	7771053	Bausch &
AND	States	Grantou	2,2,2001	10/000,011	0,10,2010	1111000	Lomb
APPARATU							Incorporated
S FOR ONLINE							
CONTACT							
LENS							
EVALUATIO N							
OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	6/5/2007	11/758,048	11/6/2012	8303542	Bausch &
С	States						Lomb
SURGICAL CASSETTE							Incorporated
AND							
SYSTEM							
OPHTHALMI C	United States	Granted	7/2/2012	13/539,886	8/20/2013	8512014	Bausch & Lomb
SURGICAL	States						Incorporated
CASSETTE							
AND SYSTEM							
APPARATU	United	Granted	9/27/2006	11/528,130	1/20/2009	7478908	Bausch &
SAND	States		0.22000				Lomb
METHOD							Incorporated
FOR DETERMINI							
NG A							
POSITION							
OF AN EYE OPHTHALMI	United	Granted	10/17/2007	11/873,703	3/20/2012	8138156	Bausch &
С	States						Lomb
COMPOSITI							Incorporated
ONS CONTAININ							
G							
DIGLYCINE	United	Cronts	40/00/0000	44/505 045	7/0/2042	9490605	Boue-b 0
GROOVED ASPIRATIO	United States	Granted	10/23/2006	11/585,045	7/9/2013	8480625	Bausch & Lomb
N PUMP							Incorporated
ROLLER-							
HEAD ASSEMBLY							
METHOD	United	Granted	10/20/2006	11/584,024	11/18/2014	8888845	Bausch &
OF	States						Lomb
INSERTING AN							Incorporated
VI.A	I	L	L	L	l	l	

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
INTRAOCUL							
AR LENSE PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N CANNULA WITH IMPROVED PURCHASE	United States	Granted	11/10/2006	11/595,545	12/18/2012	8333741	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPTICAL CALIBRATI ON SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/13/2006	11/610,059	12/28/2010	7859677	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,001	1/19/2010	7648241	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CORNEAL MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S HAVING A SEGMENTE D APERTURE AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,160	3/1/2011	7896497	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF TREATING INFLAMMAT ION OF THE EYE	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,418	2/9/2010	7659259	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MULTI- ELEMENT ACCOMMO DATIVE INTRAOCUL AR LENSE	United States	Granted	12/20/2007	11/961,420	12/24/2013	8613766	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DETERMINI NG THE VISUAL ACUITY OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	5/13/2008	12/093,500	2/2/2010	7654674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN	United States	Granted	3/19/2008	12/051,289	1/20/2015	8937062	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
G INFECTION S CAUSED BY ANTIBACTE RIAL DRUG- RESISTANT BACTERIA							
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ON WITH HYALURONI C ACID AND POLYMERI C BIGUANIDE	United States	Granted	4/25/2008	12/109,599	6/24/2014	8759321	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR EXTRAPOL ATING DIAGNOSTI C DATA	United States	Granted	6/27/2007	11/823,401	6/3/2014	8740381	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SILICONE HYDROGEL WITH COMPOSIT E HYDROPHIL IC AND SILICONE POLYMERS PREPARED WITH SELECTIVE CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,943	3/8/2011	7901073	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS	United States	Granted	1/11/2011	13/004,228	8/28/2012	8252850	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	7/8/2008	12/168,944	11/8/2011	8053489	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK AGENTS AND DUAL RADICAL CURE POLYMER	United States	Granted	9/12/2011	13/230,024	1/8/2013	8349912	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHOD FOR SEALING A LIDSTOCK TO A CONTAINE R	United States	Granted	9/9/2008	12/282,174	11/16/2010	7832188	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	10/23/2007	11/876,862	7/23/2013	8490782	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	6/14/2013	13/917,734	12/27/2016	9527617	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MOLDS FOR PRODUCTI ON OF OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	10/31/2007	11/931,205	9/11/2012	8262952	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT SILICONE HYDROGEL S	United States	Granted	11/10/2008	12/267,660	5/3/2011	7934830	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE LENGTH MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S	United States	Granted	12/11/2007	11/954,146	9/21/2010	7800759	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER HAVING REDUCED NOISE	United States	Granted	12/12/2007	11/955,003	1/25/2011	7874674	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
RECESSED ELECTROD ES FOR SENSING FLOW IN OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/17/2007	11/957,841	11/23/2010	7837660	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AIR SEPARATO R FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/13/2007	11/955,638	5/11/2010	7712360	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW MESUREME NT SYSTEM WITH FLOW SIGNAL AIR BUBBLE FILTER	United States	Granted	11/13/2008	12/270,209	11/22/2011	8061216	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C INSTRUME NT ALIGNMENT APPARATU S AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	12/15/2008	12/334,896	11/17/2015	9186059	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD OF FORMING A BIOMEDICA L DEVICE INCLUDING AN OPHTHALMI C DEVICE	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,745	12/14/2010	7850878	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	1/8/2009	12/350,262	3/20/2012	8138290	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	2/10/2012	13/370,364	3/5/2013	8389597	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND HYALURONI C ACID	United States	Granted	9/3/2008	12/203,384	2/21/2012	8119112	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYSILOX ANES AND POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ERS WITH VINYL OR EPOXY FUNCTIONA LITY	United States	Granted	3/5/2008	12/042,378	8/24/2010	7781554	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
THIN IOL	United States	Granted	3/18/2009	11/719,471	1/19/2016	9237946	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G A DIPEPTIDE	United States	Granted	3/25/2008	12/054,577	1/14/2014	8629099	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL FORMULATI ONS COMPRISIN G STABILIZED POLYSACC HARIDES AND SOURCE OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	5/19/2009	12/468,136	11/1/2016	9481856	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
IOL INJECTOR COMPRISIN G A MOVEABLE SIDE WALL	United States	Granted	7/9/2008	12/170,061	2/24/2015	8961601	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BESIFLOXA CIN OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ON FOR THE TREATMEN T OR CONTROL OF INFECTION	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,422	4/9/2013	8415342	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYE MEASUREM ENT APPARATU S AND METHODS OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	11/5/2008	12/264,965	1/10/2012	8092024	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR MAKING AND PROCESSI NG ABERRATIO N MEASUREM ENTS	United States	Granted	11/6/2008	12/266,019	8/28/2012	8254724	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	10/23/2009	12/604,427	10/11/2011	8034813	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	9/15/2011	13/233,052	4/16/2013	8420648	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,496	1/28/2014	8637514	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLYMORP HS OF BRIMONIDI NE PAMOATE	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,516	1/28/2014	8637515	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SURGICAL CASSETTE S FOR OPHTHALMI	United States	Granted	11/14/2008	12/270,998	4/7/2015	8998864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
C							
SURGERY FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM BASED ON LEAKAGE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,863	4/24/2012	8162919	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM FOR OPERATIN G AND CONTROLLI NG A PNEUMATI CALLY DRIVEN VITRECTO MY PROBE	United States	Granted	12/8/2008	12/329,872	12/11/2012	8328835	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DEVICE FOR COLLECTIO N OF ASPIRATED FLUIDS	United States	Granted	12/11/2008	12/332,853	8/20/2013	8512302	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM TO IDENTIFY VISCOSITY OF ASPIRATED MATERIAL DURING OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	12/19/2008	12/339,374	10/7/2014	8854221	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTROLLI NG BEAM INTENSITY IN AN OPHTHALMI C FIBER OPTIC ILLUMINATI ON SYSTEM USING ROTATABL E PLATE ARRAYS	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,484	7/30/2013	8498512	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VARIABLE FREQUENC Y PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N HANDPIECE	United States	Granted	12/22/2008	12/341,427	5/14/2013	8439938	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR PREPARIN G SUSPENSIO NS OF LOW- SOLUBILITY MATERIALS	United States	Granted	10/21/2014	14/519,776	10/3/2017	9775802	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/12/2010	12/723,047	7/9/2013	8481526	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FLUOROQU INOLONE CARBOXYLI C ACID MOLECULA R CRYSTALS	United States	Granted	3/14/2013	13/826,469	12/10/2013	8604020	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,419	10/25/2011	8043369	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	9/7/2011	13/226,691	12/25/2012	8337551	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,420	12/27/2011	8083348	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,421	3/13/2012	8133960	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	6/16/2009	12/456,423	3/15/2016	9285508	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH AN AMPHOTER IC SURFACTA NT AND AN ANIONIC BIOPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/31/2008	12023509	8/4/2005	9096819	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FAST ALGORITH M FOR STREAMIN G WAVEFRON T	United States	Granted	8/4/2010	12/866,122	11/19/2013	8588487	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/8/2010	12/832,174	4/16/2013	8420711	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,854	8/9/2011	7994356	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUP CONTAININ G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	3/1/2013	13/781,880	9/9/2014	8827447	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYMERIZ ABLE GROUPS COMPRISIN G POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/841,145	5/26/2015	9039174	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MONO ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLYCARB OSILOXANE MONOMER S	United States	Granted	7/9/2009	12/499,853	3/29/2011	7915323	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ILLUMINATI ON DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE FOR OPHTHALMI C SURGERY	United States	Granted	8/26/2010	12/868,777	10/16/2012	8287525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	7/13/2010	12/835,048	6/11/2013	8461226	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI C ACID SOLUTIONS	United States	Granted	2/9/2010	12/702,540	10/9/2012	8283463	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILE HYALURONI	United States	Granted	8/1/2012	13/564,161	9/10/2013	8530641	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
C ACID SOLUTIONS							
INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	4/1/2010	12/752,466	5/28/2013	8449611	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	3/28/2011	13/072,998	8/6/2013	8501200	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH BIGUANIDE AND PEG- GLYCEROL ESTERS	United States	Granted	5/3/2013	13/886,571	11/18/2014	8889160	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Granted	4/28/2010	12/769,015	4/7/2015	8999209	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND SYSTEM OF MEASURIN G TORIC LENS AXIS ANGLE	United States	Published	2/25/2015	14/630,700	{6/28/2015}	{2015016825 1}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	1/24/2011	13/012,018	1/13/2015	8932646	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	Granted	3/15/2013	13/835,237	11/20/2018	10130733	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENS CARE SYSTEM WITH PEROXIDE	United States	Granted	7/22/2011	13/189,046	4/21/2015	9011932	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	On Appeal	10/11/2018	16/157,209	{2/7/2019}	{2019003879 5}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PNEUMATI C SURGICAL INSTRUME NT DETECTION SYSTEM	United States	Granted	12/29/2010	12/980,733	3/26/2013	8403917	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ERGONOMI C HAND- OPERABLE FLUID-	United States	Granted	2/1/2011	13/018,889	11/17/2015	9186690	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
DISPENSIN G DEVICE							
BEPOTASTI NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	5/2/2012	13/462,466	8/11/2020	10736841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMI NG LENS FRAGMENT ATION	United States	Granted	3/30/2012	13/436,352	7/21/2020	10716706	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
APPARATU S AND METHODS FOR ILLUMINATI NG SUBSTANC ES USING COLOR TO ACHIEVE VISUAL CONTRAST	United States	Granted	5/16/2011	13/108,483	9/16/2014	8838212	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CONTACT LENSES HAVING HYBRID ORIENTATI ON FEATURES	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/481,041	4/8/2014	8690320	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PHARMACE UTICAL COMPOSITI ONS COMPRISIN G MUSHROO M-BASED POLYSACC HARIDES AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	5/10/2012	13/468,125	10/14/2014	8859525	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	11/4/2016	15/343,457	10/2/2018	10085958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	10/11/2012	13/649,271	12/13/2016	9517220	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,398	3/4/2014	8664180	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C PHARMACE UTICAL	United States	Granted	1/11/2013	13/739,018	3/8/2016	9278132	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME							
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING A CUSTOMIZ ED ANATOMIC AL MODEL OF AN EYE	United States	Granted	3/11/2013	13/792,931	12/22/2015	9216066	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
USE OF AN OPTICAL SYSTEM SIMULATIN G BEHAVIOR OF HUMAN EYE TO GENERATE RETINAL IMAGES AND AN IMAGE QUALITY METRIC TO EVALUATE SAME	United States	Granted	7/29/2013	13/952,795	4/7/2015	9001316	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD OF MAKING A FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Abandoned	5/25/2012	13/480,651	{11/28/2013 }	{2013031373 3}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Granted	5/25/2012	13/480,648	8/19/2014	8807745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FULLY POLYMERIZ ED UV BLOCKING SILICONE HYDROGEL LENS	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,054	7/7/2015	9075187	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VIBRATING SURGICAL DEVICE FOR REMOVAL OF VITREOUS	United States	Granted	10/14/2016	15/293,562	4/27/2021	10987246	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
				Number		Number	
AND OTHER							
TISSUE							
VIBRATING SURGICAL DEVICE FOR REMOVAL OF	United States	Granted	9/6/2013	14/020,386	11/22/2016	9498377	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VITREOUS AND OTHER TISSUE							
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	8/18/2017	15/680,698	2/11/2020	10555832	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING A SHUTTLE AND METHOD OF USING SAME	United States	Granted	9/7/2012	13/606,362	4/3/2018	9931242	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DETERMINI NG DEPTH OF FOCUS OF AN EYE OPTICAL SYSTEM	United States	Granted	10/18/2012	13/655,048	1/13/2015	8931900	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRRIGATION SLEEVE AND PHACOEMU LSIFICATIO N NEEDLE WITH SLEEVE RETENTION FEATURES	United States	Granted	10/26/2012	13/661,493	4/17/2018	9943439	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C MULTIPLE WAVELENG TH LASER ILLUMINAT OR WITH A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE	United States	Granted	11/6/2013	14/072,859	2/20/2018	9895056	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO- FRAGMENT ATION OF A CRYSTALLI NE LENS	United States	Granted	3/12/2013	13/795,641	3/14/2017	9592157	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FEMTO- FRAGMENT ATION OF A CRYSTALLI NE LENS	United States	Granted	1/23/2017	15/412,980	5/22/2018	9974692	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF CALCULATI NG VISUAL PERFORMA NCE OF AN OPHTHALMI C OPTICAL CORRECTI ON USING SIMULATIO N OF IMAGING BY A POPULATIO N OF EYE OPTICAL SYSTEMS	United States	Granted	11/7/2012	13/670,968	7/28/2015	9091864	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/9/2012	13/673,330	10/13/2015	9155615	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HINGELESS CARTRIDG E FOR USE WITH AN INTRAOCUL AR LENSE INJECTOR PROVIDING HAPTIC CONTROL	United States	Granted	11/8/2013	14/075,845	1/19/2016	9237947	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
AQUEOUS LIQUID COMPOSITI ON CONTAININ G 2-AMINO-	United States	Published	8/3/2020	16/983,267	{10/19/2020 }	{2020036032 6}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
3-(4- BROMOBEN ZOYL)PHEN YLACETIC ACID							
METHOD OF PREPARIN G WATER EXTRACTA BLE SILICON- CONTAININ G BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Granted	12/20/2012	13/722,073	3/3/2015	8967799	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POLY(NITR OGEN/AMIN E) DERIVATIV ES OF A NATURAL WAX AND OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	1/23/2014	14/161,936	3/8/2016	9279095	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
SYNTHESIS OF FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZ ABLE ETHYLENIC ALLY UNSATURA TED POLOXAME RS AND POLOXAMI NES	United States	Granted	6/18/2014	14/308,229	4/12/2016	9309357	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	12/30/2014	14/412,168	9/18/2018	10076445	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,759	10/8/2019	10434011	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,773	10/8/2019	10434012	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
LIGHT ABSORBIN G	United States	Granted	1/19/2015	14/415,697	2/2/2016	9249249	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
COMPOUN DS FOR OPTICAL POLYMERS							
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS WITH ALKOXYLAT ED NATURAL WAXES	United States	Granted	8/7/2014	14/377,460	6/28/2016	9375401	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR DELAYING POLYMERIS ATION	United States	Granted	9/2/2015	14/772,106	8/16/2022	11414501	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MINIMIZING BIOLOGICA L LIPID DEPOSITS ON CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	3/12/2015	14/427,928	4/17/2018	9943622	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SUSPENSIO N COMPOSITI ON	United States	Granted	1/26/2016	15/006,525	3/24/2020	10596107	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C SUSPENSIO N COMPOSITI ON	United States	Allowed	3/23/2020	16/826,366	{7/9/2020}	{2020021497 7}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI ON OF MATERIALS	United States	Granted	4/20/2015	14/690,791	3/2/2021	10932948	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI	United States	Published	1/26/2021	17/158,562	{5/20/2021}	{2021014563 9}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ON OF MATERIALS							
CAST MOLDING TORIC CONTACT LENSES	United States	Granted	4/27/2016	15/139,513	11/20/2018	10133089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES WITH DYNAMICAL LY CONTROLL ED SAGITTA AND CLEARANC E	United States	Granted	5/26/2016	15/165,044	3/24/2020	10598955	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES WITH DYNAMICAL LY CONTROLL ED SAGITTA AND CLEARANC E	United States	Granted	3/23/2020	16/826,434	7/19/2022	11391964	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PRISM BALLASTED CONTACT LENS	United States	Granted	6/30/2017	15/640,207	4/30/2019	10274751	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ULTRASONI C SURGICAL ASPIRATIO N NEEDLE ASSEMBLY WITH MOLDED HUB	United States	Granted	4/29/2016	15/142,932	Will issue on 11/1/2022	11484441	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR FORMING A LENS	United States	Granted	9/29/2017	15/720,711	3/29/2022	11285681	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	9/19/2017	15/708,873	7/28/2020	10722346	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	6/26/2020	16/913,255	3/22/2022	11278395	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C VISCOELAS TIC COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Published	11/16/2018	16/193,537	{5/23/2019}	{2019015150 0}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR END- CAPPING A POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/14/2019	16/246,715	12/22/2020	10870731	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
DISTANCE DOMINANT INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	12/26/2018	16/232,725	5/31/2022	11344404	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INJECTOR ASSEMBLY EMPLOYIN G COMPRESS ED GAS AND A MECHANIC AL BRAKE FOR PRESENTIN G AN INTRAOCUL AR LENS TO A PATIENT	United States	Published	3/26/2019	16/364,968	{10/3/2019}	{2019029851 2}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES CONTAININ G UV BLOCKER AND METHODS FOR THEIR PREPARATI ON	United States	Granted	3/22/2019	16/361,947	7/20/2021	11066530	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WATER EXTRACTA BLE OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	4/5/2019	16/376,136	5/31/2022	11345773	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICE PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS COMPRISIN G A POLOXAMI NE/ERYTHR ITOL MIXTURE	United States	Granted	5/21/2019	16/418,325	2/22/2022	11253625	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WATER EXTRACTA BLE OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	5/17/2019	16/415,281	6/1/2021	11022722	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,732	6/2/2020	10668676	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH WATER CONTENT OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,693	10/27/2020	10816698	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
NITRIC OXIDE RELEASING PROSTAGL ANDIN DERIVATIV ES FOR TREATING NORMAL TENSION GLAUCOMA	United States	Granted	4/18/2019	16/343,323	7/13/2021	11058691	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Allowed	1/28/2020	16/774,190	{7/30/2020}	{2020023921 7}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
CROSSLINK ED POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Published	1/10/2020	16/739,547	{7/30/2020}	{2020023960 1}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
GLYCOPHO SPHOLIPID POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Published	3/11/2020	16/815,630	{10/29/2020 }	{2020033971 0}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
VITREORET INAL TAMPONAD ES BASED ON FLUOROSIL ICONE FLUIDS	United States	Granted	9/19/2002	10/247,452	3/9/2004	6703378	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
EYEWEAR MAGNIFYIN G LOUPE	United States	Granted	3/20/2003	10/393,634	7/20/2004	6764176	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C COMPOSITI ONS CONTAININ G DIGLYCINE	United States	Granted	2/6/2012	13/366,399	12/4/2012	8324171	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZAT ION OF INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	11/1/2012	13/666,051	6/17/2014	8753389	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
STERILIZAT ION OF INTRAOCUL AR LENSES	United States	Granted	12/7/2009	12/631,901	12/11/2012	8329097	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
CONTACT LENS CASE	United States	Granted	3/12/2009	29/333,572	5/25/2010	D616198	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,021	4/15/2014	D702745	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HAND HELD MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	10/31/2012	29/436,023	4/15/2014	D702746	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	8/11/2017	29/613,684	3/22/2022	D946800	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DELIVERY DEVICE	United States	Expired	10/3/2001	09/970292	6/24/2003	6582422	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ASPIRATIO N FLOW METER AND CONTROL	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997883	7/29/2003	6599277	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
COLLECTIO N RESERVOI R FOR USE WITH FLOW METER CONTROL SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/997901	10/21/2003	6634237	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C ARTICLE INSPECTIO N SYSTEM	United States	Expired	11/30/2001	09/998492	9/7/2004	6788399	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000136	6/21/2005	6908978	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE MONOFUN CTIONAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/000137	5/4/2004	6730767	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX POLYMERI C SILOXYSILA NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/003635	1/30/2007	7169874	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
HIGH REFRACTIV E INDEX AROMATIC- BASED SILOXANE DIFUNCTIO NAL MACROMO NOMERS	United States	Expired	11/2/2001	10/004146	4/20/2004	6723816	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POLY(2- OXAZOLINE ) BIOMEDICA L DEVICES	United States	Expired	12/6/2001	10/008441	7/6/2004	6759496	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD AND APPARATU S FOR CALIBRATI NG AND CERTIFYIN G ACCURACY OF A WAVEFRON T SENSING DEVICE	United States	Expired	12/11/2001	10/013573	5/25/2004	6739721	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
ABERROME TER CALIBRATI ON	United States	Expired	12/14/2001	10/017349	10/28/2003	6637884	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER INCLUDING MULTIPLE SWITCH ARRANGEM ENT WITH HEEL OPERATED DOOR TYPE SWITCH ACTUATOR	United States	Expired	12/19/2001	10/025424	2/10/2004	6689975	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
FOOT CONTROLL ER WITH OPHTHALMI C SURGERY INTERLOCK CIRCUIT AND METHOD	United States	Expired	10/025801	12/19/2001	10/28/2003	6639332	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ABERROME TER ILLUMINATI ON APPARATU S AND METHOD	United States	Expired	12/21/2001	10/025801	5/18/2004	6736509	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMEN T	United States	Expired	2/20/2003	10/110892	12/12/2006	7146983	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFORN T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/13/2003	10/110929	5/2/2006	7036934	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
IMAGE REGISTRAT ION SYSTEM AND METHOD	United States	Granted	12/19/2002	10/325791	12/2/2003	6658282	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WAVEFRON T SENSOR HAVING MULTI- POWER BEAM MODES, INDEPENDE NT ADJUSTME NT CAMERA, AND ACCOMMO DATION RANGE MEASUREM ENT	United States	Expired	3/6/2006	11/369105	12/1/2009	7625089	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
IRIS RECOGNITI ON AND TRACKING FOR OPTICAL TREATMEN T	United States	Granted	11/9/2006	11/595386	10/15/2013	8556885	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING, REDUCING, AMELIORAT ING, OR PREVENTIN G INFECTION S	United States	Granted	5/8/2012	12/115,914	5/6/2008	8173640	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Reel/Frame: 052589/0884 - 5/6/2020 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMI C SUSPENSIO N COMPOSITI ON	United States	Allowed	3/23/2020	16/826,366	{7/9/2020}	{20200214977}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES WITH DYNAMICAL LY CONTROLL ED SAGITTA AND CLEARANC E	United States	Granted	3/23/2020	16/826,434	7/19/2022	11391964	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICE PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS COMPRISIN G A POLOXAMI NE/EYTHR ITOL MIXTURE	United States	Granted	5/21/2019	16/418,325	2/22/2022	11253625	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Allowed	1/28/2020	16/774,190	{7/30/2020}	{20200239217}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

CROSSLINK ED POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Published	1/10/2020	16/739,547	{7/30/2020}	{20200239601}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
GLYCOPHO SPHOLIPID POLYMERI C NETWORK AND USE THEREOF	United States	Published	3/11/2020	16/815,630	{10/29/2020 }	{20200339710}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

### Reel/Frame: 048715/0432 - 3/27/2019 Intellectual Property Security Agreement - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
PEROXIDE CONTACT LENS CARE SOLUTION	United States	On Appeal	10/11/2018	16/157,209	{2/7/2019}	{2019003 8795}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C VISCOELAS TIC COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Published	11/16/2018	16/193,537	{5/23/2019}	{2019015 1500}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
METHOD FOR END- CAPPING A POLYSILOX ANE PREPOLYM ER	United States	Granted	1/14/2019	16/246,715	12/22/2020	10870731	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DISTANCE DOMINANT INTRAOCUL AR LENS	United States	Granted	12/26/2018	16/232,725	5/31/2022	11344404	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	8/10/2018	16/100,732	6/2/2020	10668676	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

## Reel/Frame: 054984/0345 - 1/21/2021 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
AQUEOUS LIQUID COMPOSITI ON CONTAININ G 2-AMINO- 3-(4- BROMOBEN ZOYL)PHEN	United States	Published	8/3/2020	16/983,267	{10/192020}	{2020036 0326}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

163

YLACETIC ACID							
METHOD FOR INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	6/26/2020	16/913,255	3/22/2022	11278395	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Reel/Frame: 046616/0301 - 8/9/2018 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,759	10/8/2019	10434011	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
POSTERIO R CAPSULOT OMY USING LASER TECHNIQU ES	United States	Granted	1/18/2018	15/874,773	10/8/2019	10434012	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
INTRAOCUL AR LENS INJECTOR ASSEMBLY HAVING SHUTTLE ASSEMBLY RETAINING INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN STORAGE VIAL AND OPERABLY PRESENTIN G INTRAOCUL AR LENS IN INJECTOR ASSEMBLY	United States	Granted	9/19/2017	15/708,873	7/28/2020	10722346	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
MAGNIFIER	United States	Granted	8/11/2017	29/613,684	3/22/2022	D946800	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

### Reel/Frame: 050892/0318 - 11/1/2019 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
INJECTOR ASSEMBLY EMPLOYIN G COMPRESS ED GAS AND A MECHANIC AL BRAKE FOR PRESENTIN G AN INTRAOCUL AR LENS TO A PATIENT	United States	Published	3/26/2019	16/364,968	{10/3/2019}	{2019029 8512}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

### Reel/Frame: 056603/0227 - 6/21/2021 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
OPHTHALMI C DEVICES CONTAININ G UV BLOCKER AND METHODS FOR THEIR PREPARATI ON	United States	Granted	3/22/2019	16/361,947	7/20/2021	11066530	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
WATER EXTRACTA BLE OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	4/5/2019	16/376,136	5/31/2022	113 <b>4</b> 5773	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

### Reel/Frame: 055756/0298 - 3/29/2021 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
WATER EXTRACTA BLE OPHTHALMI C DEVICES	United States	Granted	5/17/2019	16/415,281	6/1/2021	11022722	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
DIRECT COMPRESS ION	United States	Published	11/24/2020	17/103,298	{6/3/2021}	{2021016 2692}	Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited

165

MOLDED				
OPHTHALMI				
C DEVICES				

Reel/Frame: 056304/0581 - 5/20/2021 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ULTRASONI C NEEDLES AND TRANSDUC ER ASSEMBLIE S FORMED OF NON- METAL MATERIALS OR A COMBINATI ON OF MATERIALS	United States	Published	1/26/2021	17/158,562	{5/20/2021}	{2021014 5639}	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Reel/Frame: 049672/0652 - 7/1/2019 Intellectual Property Security Agreement - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
ACCUGLIDE	United States	Granted	7/3/1997	75319255	12/1/1998	2207687	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
HANSATOM E	United States	Granted	4/25/1997	75281461	11/30/1999	2296477	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
ORBSCAN DESIGN	United States	Granted	4/29/1996	75095856	4/8/1997	2050811	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
TECHNO LAS	United States	Granted	9/21/1994	74576406	9/12/1995	1917789	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
ZYOPTIX	United States	Granted	1/29/2004	78359171	2/8/2005	2925266	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
ZYWAVE	United States	Granted	5/12/2000	76047357	1/14/2003	2675430	Technolas Perfect Vision GMBH
NUTRITION AL SUPPLEME NT TO TREAT	United States	Granted	1/13/2005	11/034,656	12/10/2013	8603522	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

166

MACULAR				
DEGENERA				
TION				

Reel/Frame: 043046/0030 - 7/17/0217 Security Interest - The Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
COMPOSITI ONS AND METHODS FOR THE INDUCTION OF RETINAL DETACHME NTS	United States	Granted	5/31/2002	10/160,135	11/28/2006	7141610	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREO	United States	Granted	6/7/2005	11/146,652	2/12/2013	8372814	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
OPHTHALMI C FORMULATI ONS AND USES THEREOF	United States	Granted	2/9/2012	13/369,452	6/10/2014	8748402	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BEPOTASTI NE COMPOSITI ONS	United States	Granted	5/2/2012	13/462,466	8/11/2020	10736841	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	11/4/2016	15/343,457	10/2/2018	10085958	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated
BROMFENA C BIOAVAILA BILITY	United States	Granted	10/11/2012	13/649,271	12/13/2016	9517220	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

Reel/Frame: 043045/0891 – 7/17/2017 – Security Interest – Alden Optical Laboratories, Inc. and the Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
METHOD FOR OBTAINING CONTACT LENSES WITH DYNAMICALL Y CONTROLLE D SAGITTA AND CLEARANCE	United States	Granted	5/26/2016	15/165,044	3/24/2020	10598955	Bausch & Lomb Incorporated

167

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application	Issue Date	Patent	Owner
13690	Country	Otalus	1 ming Date	Number	issue Bute	Number	OWING
ULTRASONI	United	Pending	26-Jan-2021	17/158,562			Bausch & Lomb
C NEEDLES	States			,			Incorporated
AND							
TRANSDUC							
ER							
ASSEMBLIE S FORMED							
OF NON-							
METAL							
MATERIALS							
OR A							
COMBINATI ON OF							
MATERIALS							
DIRECT	United	Pending	24-Nov-2020	17/103,298			Bausch + Lomb
COMPRESS	States	Toriumg	211101 2020	117100,200			Ireland Limited
ION							
MOLDED							
OPHTHALM							
IC DEVICES	l lni4 = -l	Orgtd	20 Fab 2012	16/202 602	9/2/2024	11077100	Baucah I Lamah
MULTIDOS E	United States	Granted	20-Feb-2019	16/280,600	8/3/2021	11077102	Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
PACKAGE,	Otates						II Clarid Limited
COURSE							
AND							
METHOD							
OF							
TREATMEN T FOR							
DELIVERIN							
G							
PREDETER							
MINED							
MULTIPLE							
DOSES OF							
PHARMACE							
UTICAL							
COMPOSITI	United	Granted	12-Sep-2018	16128835	11/10/2020	10828369	Bausch + Lomb
ONS AND	States						Ireland Limited
METHODS							
FOR TREATING							
DISEASES							
OF THE							
NAIL							
AGONISTS	United	Granted	6-Dec-2016	15/381,6801	7/9/2019	10342848	Bausch + Lomb
OF GUANYLAT	States						Ireland Limited
E CYCLASE							
AND THEIR							
USES							
COMPOSITI	United	Granted	22-Sep-2016	15/272,873	3/26/2019	10238712	Bausch + Lomb
ONS	States						Ireland Limited
USEFUL FOR THE							
TREATMEN							
TOF							
GASTROIN							
TESTINAL							
DISORDER							
S							

# Reel/Frame – 58205-889 Security Interest – Bank of New York Mellon

Title	Country	Status	Filing Date	Application Number	Issue Date	Patent Number	Owner
FORMULATI ONS OF GUANYLAT E CYCLASE C AGONISTS AND METHODS OF USE	United States	Pending	19-Mar-2021	17/207,222			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited
PACKAGIN G SOLUTIONS	United States	Pending	10-Aug-2021	17/398,556			Bausch + Lomb Ireland Limited

169

**RECORDED: 11/02/2022**